10/3/21/2

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL
ACCESS STATUS
OPEN

SEPTEMBER &
OCTOBER 1942

ORIGINAL

118 GENERAL TRANSPORT COMPANY

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

1366

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

3rd District Records 54 10 222

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Coy. *Date and Time.—From* 1 SEP 42 *To* 5 SEP 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
St. Kilda Cricket Ground	1 SEP 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.: OFF's. 5 O.R's. 245	@
			Attached : 3	
			Detached : 2 68	@
			TOTAL 7 316	@
			WEATHER: Cool with occasional shower.	@
			No. of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 76.	@
			VEHICLE STRENGTH:	
			Motor Cycles 43.	@
			D.S. Cars. 1.	
			~~12~~ cwt. vans. 4.	@
			15 " " 7.	
			1 Ton. 6.	@
			30 cwt. 4.	
			3 Ton. 131.	@
			Breakdown. 2.	
			Stores. 4.	@
			Water Tank. 2.	
			Kitchen. 1.	@
			Garages. 2.	
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL:	@
			5 pers. detached to R.S.O. 13 S.P.C., BALLARAT.	@
			1 Army vehicle collided with Civilian Vehicle whilst reversing.	

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Barker Capt

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 18 Aust. General Transport Coy. Date and Time.—From 1 SEP 42 To 5 SEP 42.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
				OFF's. O.R's.
St. Kilda Cricket Ground	2 SEP 42	0600.	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.:	6 251 @
			Attached :	3
			Detached :	2 73 @
			TOTAL	8 327 @
			WEATHER: Cool early; sunny afternoon.	@
			No. of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 60.	@
			MOVEMENT of PERSONAL:	
			1 Off. detached to 3rd Garr. Battn., QUEENSCLIFF.	@
			1 pers. evacuated to Camp Hospital, FISHERMAN'S BEND.	@

D.3485/5.39.—C.4788.

Author Copy

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Coy. *Date and Time.—From* 1 SEP 42 *To* 5 SEP 42.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
St. Kilda Cricket Ground	3 SEP 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.: OFF's. 4 O.R's. 239	(a)
			Attached : 3	
			Detached : 3 73	(a)
			TOTAL: 7 315	(a)
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL:	(a)
			1 pers. transferred to "X" list.	
			1 pers. marched in-transferred from 112 Aust. LT. AA Regt. R.A.A.	
			~~1 pers. marched out granted leave without pay to 8 SEP 42.~~	(a)
			WEATHER: Fine day; northerly breeze during afternoon.	(a)
			No. of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 68.	(a)

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Cobbs Capt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Coy. *Date and Time.—From* 1 SEP 42 *To* 5 SEP 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
St. Kilda Cricket Ground	4 SEP 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.: OFF's. 4 O.R's. 247	(a)
			Attached : 3	
			Detached : 3 73	(a)
			TOTAL. 7 323	(a)
			WEATHER: Fine; strong northerly breeze.	(a)
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL:	
			3 pers. marched out-transferred to Provost Tng. Depot, ABBOTSFORD.	(a)
			1 pers. marched out-transferred to 10 L. of C. Provost Coy. WINDSOR.	(a)
			1 pers. marched out-transferred to G.D.D. CAULFIELD.	
			1 pers. marched out-transferred to H.Q., B.O.D., Flinders Lane, MELBOURNE.	(a)
			1 pers. evacuated to Camp Hospital, FISHERMAN'S BEND.	
			1 pers. evacuated to 115 A.G.H., HEIDELBERG.	(a)
			1 Off. evacuated to C.D.S., QUEENSCLIFF.	(a)
			No. of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 59.	(a)

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Certified Copy

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Co. Date and Time.—From 1 SEP 42 To 5 SEP 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
St. Kilda Cricket Ground	5 SEP 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.: Off's. 5 O.R's. 208	@
			Attached : 3	
			Detached : 2 73	@
			TOTAL. 7 284	@
			WEATHER: Fine but cool; northerly breeze.	
			No. of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 52.	@
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL:	
			1 pers. rejoined unit from Camp Hospital, FISHERMAN'S BEND.	@
			1 pers. marched out-transferred to 6th S.P.C., CAULFIELD.	
			1 ~~xxxx~~.Off. detached to Second Aust. Army School Course No. 104, SEYMOUR.	@
			Vehicle Strength.	@
			Motor Cycles 43.	
			D.S. Cars. 1.	@
			12 cwt. vans. 4.	
			15 cwt. vans. 7.	@
			1 Ton 6.	
			30 cwt. 4.	@
			3 Ton 131	
			Breakdown 2.	
			Stores. 4.	@
			Water Tank. 2.	
			Kitchen. 1.	@
			Garages. 2.	

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

[illegible]
Capt

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Co *Date and Time.—From* 6 SEP 42 *To* 12 SEP 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information			Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
				OFF's.	O.R's.	
St. Kilda Cricket Ground	6 SEP 42	0600.	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.:	4	198	(a)
			Attached :		3	
			Detached :	2	73	(b)
			TOTAL:	6	274	(c)
			WEATHER: Sunny morning; cloudy afternoon.			(a)
			No. of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 24.			(a)
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL:			
			2 pers. rejoined unit from Cadet Tng., Camp, BALCOMBE.			(a)

D.3485/5.39.—C.4788.

Capt

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Co *Date and Time.—From* 6 SEP 42 *To* 12 SEP 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
St. Kilda Cricket Ground	7 SEP 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.: OFF's. 3 O.R's. 231	(a)
			Attached : 3	
			Detached : 2 73	(a)
			TOTAL 5 307	(a)
			WEATHER: Fine morning; heavy showers late afternoon.	(a)
			No. of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 51.	(a)
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL	
			1 pers. evacuated to 107 Con. Depot, BALLARAT.	
			2 pers. rejoined unit from Camp Hospital, FISHERMAN'S BEND.	(a)
			1 pers. detached to 3rd Garr. Battn., Ft. QUEENSCLIFF.	
			1 pers. evacuated to Camp Hospital, FISHERMAN'S BEND.	(a)
			~~2 pers. evacuated to C.D.S., QUEENSCLIFF.~~	
			1 pers. rejoined unit from 3rd Garr. Battn. Detachment, Ft. QUEENSCLIFF.	(a)
			1 pers. marched out transferred to S.&T. Services.	
			1 pers. rejoined unit from detached duties, A.A.S.C., H.Q., ~~Sturt Street, SOUTH MELBOURNE.~~	(a)
			No. 1 Platoon commenced D.&M. School & Rifle Wing. School being conducted in the Camp Area.	(a)

D.3455/5.39.—C.4788.

Captain

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Coy Date and Time.—From 6 SEP 42 To 12 SEP 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information			Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
				OFF's.	O.R's.	
St. Kilda Cricket Ground.	8 SEP 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.	4	255	@
			Attached:		3	@
			Detached:	2	68	@
			TOTAL.	6	326	@
			WEATHER: Fine.			@
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL:			@
			2 pers. rejoined unit- marched in-T.O.S. from 6 Mot. Trng. Regt., DRYSDALE.			@
			~~1 pers. rejoined unit from leave without pay.~~			@
			No. of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 73.			@
			Army vehicle backed into Civilian Car.			@

D.3455/5.39.—C.4788.

Corbett Capt

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Coy Date and Time.—From 6 SEP 42 To 12 SEP 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
St. Kilda Cricket Ground	9 SEP 42	0600.	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.: OFF's. 5 O.R's. 254	(a)
			Attached : 3	
			Detached : 2 68	(a)
			TOTAL 7 325	(a)
			WEATHER: Fine.	(a)
			No. of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 67 8 Motor Cycles returned to 3 MD VRD BROADMEADOWS.	(a)
			MOVEMENT OF PERSONNEL: 1 Off. rejoined detachment from C.D.S., QUEENSCLIFF.	(a)
			1 Off. rejoined unit from 3rd Garr. Battn., QUEENSCLIFF. 1 pers. rejoined unit from L.&T. Wing, ROYAL PARK ex Detention Barracks, GEELONG.	(a)
			1 pers. attached for duty, rations & quarters from 7th Aux. Horse Trans. Coy.	(a)
			1 pers. rejoined unit from Vic. L. of C. Tng. Depot, WATSONIA. ex. 115 A.G.H. HEIDELBERG.	(a)

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Cletshaw Capon

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Coy Date and Time.—From 6 SEP 42 To 12 SEP 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information			Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
				OFF's.	O.R's.	
St. Kilda Cricket Ground	10 SEP 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.:	5	259	(a)
			Attached :		4	
			Detached :	2	68	(a)
			TOTAL	7	331	(a)
			WEATHER: Fine.			(a)
			No. of vehicles detailed for duties during day:		73.	(a)

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Clkhol

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Coy. Date and Time.—From 6 SEP 42 To 12 SEP 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information			Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
				OFF's.	O.R's.	
St. Kilda Cricket Ground	11 SEP 42		STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.:	5	257	(a)
			Attached :		4	
			Detached :	2	68	(b)
			TOTAL	7	329	(c)
			WEATHER: Fine.			
			No. of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 64.			(d)
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL:			(e)
			2 pers. evacuated to C.D.S., QUEENSCLIFF.			
			1 pers. rejoined detachment from C.D.S., PORTSEA.			(f)

D.3455/5.39.—C.4788.

Richards Capt V

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Co. Date and Time.—From 6 SEP 42 To 12 SEP 42.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information			Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
				OFF's.	O.R's.	
St. Kilda Cricket Ground	12 SEP 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.:	5	217	
			Attached :		4	
			Detached :	2	67	
			TOTAL	7	288	
			WEATHER: Showery most of the day and evening.			
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL: 1 Off. detached to No. 7 D.&M. Instrs. Course, Osborne House, GEELONG.			
			1 pers. detached to No. 7 D.&M. Instrs. Course, Osborne House, GEELONG.			
			1 pers. rejoined unit from M.V.T.T.C., ROYAL PARK.			
			1 pers. evacuated to 115 A.G.H., HEIDELBERG.			
			VEHICLE STRENGTH:			
			Motor Cycles	35.		
			D.S. Cars.	1.		
			~~12~~ cwt. vans.	4.		
			15 cwt. vans.	7.		
			1 Ton.	6.		
			30 cwt.	4.		
			3 Ton.	131.		
			Breakdown.	2.		
			Stores.	4.		
			Water Tank.	2.		
			Kitchen.	1.		
			Garages.	2.		

D.3453/5.39.—C.4788.

Austo Capt

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Co. Date and Time.—From 13 SEP 42 To 19 SEP 42.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
St. Kilda Cricket Ground	13 SEP 42	0600.	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.: OFF's. 2 O.R's. 142	@
			Attached : 4.	
			Detached : 2 67	@
			TOTAL 4 213	@
			WEATHER: Wet morning; fine but cool afternoon & evening.	@
			No. of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 24.	@

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Capt

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Co. Date and Time.—From 13 SEP 42 To 19 SEP 42.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
St. Kilda Cricket Ground	14 SEP 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs. : OFF's. 4 O.R's. 248	@
			Attached : 4	
			Detached : 2 67	@
			TOTAL: 6 319	@
			WEATHER: Fine.	@
			No. of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 65	@
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL: 2 pers. marched out granted leave without pay.	@
			4 pers. marched out-transferred to G.D.D., CAULFIELD. 1 pers. rejoined unit from No. 9 W/shops Course, A.S.C. School GEELONG.	@
			1 pers. rejoined unit from detachment, 9th Res. Battn. Ft. FRANKLIN.	@

D.3435/5.39.—C.4786.

[signature] Capt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Coy. Date and Time.—From 13 SEP 42 To 19 SEP 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
St. Kilda Cricket Ground	15 SEP 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.: OFF's. 3 O.R's. 253	@
			Attached : 4	
			Detached : 2 66	@
			TOTAL 5 323	@
			WEATHER: Heavy rain in morning; slightly finer later.	@
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL: 3 pers. marched out-transferred to G.D.D., CAULFIEID. 1 pers. failed to return from leave without pay.	@
			No. of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 72.	@
			Army vehicle collided with Civilian Panel Van.	@

D.3455/5.39.—C.4788.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Coy Date and Time.—From 13 SEP 42 To 19 SEP 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information			Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
				OFF's.	O.R's.	
St. Kilda Cricket Ground	16 SEP 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.:	5	260	
			Attached :		4	
			Detached :	2	66	
			TOTAL	7	330	
			WEATHER: Cool and showery.			
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL: 2 pers. transferred to "X" List.			
			No. lf vehicles detailed for duties during day: 70.			
			Army vehicle collided with M.M.T.B. Tram.			

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Lt & Adj Capt

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Co Date and Time.—From 13 SEP 42 To 19 SEP 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information			Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
				OFF's.	O.R's.	
St. Kilda Cricket Ground	17 SEP 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.:	4	255	(a)
			Attached :		4	
			Detached :	2	66	(a)
			TOTAL	6	325	(a)
			WEATHER: Fine; northerly breeze.			(a)
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL:			(a)
			~~1 pers. evacuated to Camp Hospital, FISHERMEN'S BEND.~~			
			1 pers. rejoined unit from M.V.T.T.C., ROYAL PARK.			(a)
			No. of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 71.			(a)

D.3455/5.39.—C.4788.

Captain

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Coy Date and Time.—From 13 SEP 42 To 19 SEP 42.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
St. Kilda Cricket Ground.	18 SEP 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.: OFF's. 5 O.R's. 254 Attached : 4 Detached : 2 66 TOTAL 7 324	
			WEATHER: Fine; northerly breeze.	
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL: 2 pers. marched out-transferred to G.D.D., CAULFIELD. 1 pers. marched out-granted leave without pay till 31 OCT 42. 1 pers. marched in-transferred from G.D.D., CAULFIELD. 1 pers. evacuated to 115 A.G.H., HEIDELBERG. 1 pers. evacuated to C.D.S., PORTSEA. 1 pers. rejoined detachment from C.D.S., PORTSEA. 3 pers. rejoined detachment from C.D.S., QUEENSCLIFF.	
			No. of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 81.	
			Col. BOYLE, H.Q., Vic. L. of C. Tng., Col. STOYLES, H.Q., Vic. L. of C. Admin., Col. JOHNSON, A.D.S.T., visited the Camp, in party, and made an inspection.	

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Corrected Capt

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

Unit 18 Aust. General Transport Coy. Date and Time.—From 13 SEP 42 To 19 SEP 42.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
St. Kilda Cricket Ground	19 SEP 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.: OFF's. O.R's. 5 217 Attached : 4 Detached : 2 69 TOTAL 7 290	(a) (a) (a)
			WEATHER: Cool early; sunny later; northerly breeze.	(a)
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL: 2 pers. marched out-transferred to G.D.D., CAULFIELD. 1 pers. rejoined unit-ex attach. A.A.M.C.	(a)
			No. of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 73.	(a)
			VEHICLE STRENGTH:	
			Motor Cycles 35. D.S. Cars 1. ~~12 cwt vans~~ 4. 15 " " 7. 1 Ton 6. 30 cwt. vans 4 3 Ton 131 Breakdown 2 Stores 4 ~~Water Tank~~ 2 Kitchen 1 Garages 2.	(a) (a) (a) (a)

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Capt

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Coy. Date and Time.—From 20 SEP 42 To 26 SEP 42.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information			Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
				OFF's.	O.R's.	
St. Kilda Cricket Ground	20 SEP 42	0600.	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.:	3	151	@
			Attached :		3	
			Detached :	2	69	@
			TOTAL	5	223	@
			WEATHER: Fine; northerly breeze.			@
			No. of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 33.			@

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Oldsta Capt

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Coy. Date and Time.—From 20 SEP 42 To 26 SEP 42.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information			Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
				OFF'S	O.R's.	
St. Kilda Cricket Ground	21 SEP 42.	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.:	5	240	(a)
			Attached :		3	
			Detached :	2	69	(a)
			TOTAL	7	312	
			WEATHER: Fine during morning; raining during afternoon.			(a)
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL:			
			1 pers. evacuated to Camp Hospital, Fisherman's Bend.			(a)
			2 pers. rejoined unit from detached duties, 13 A.S.P.C. Ballarat.			
			No. of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 61.			(a)

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Capt

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Coy. Date and Time.—From 20 SEP 42 To 26 SEP 42.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information			Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
				OFF's.	O.R's.	
St. Kilda Cricket Ground.	22 SEP 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.:	4	259	(a)
			Attached :		3	
			Detached :	2	67	(a)
			TOTAL	6	329	(b)
			WEATHER: Fine; northerly breeze.			(c)
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL: 1 pers. marched in-transferred from G.D.D., CAULFIELD.			(d)
			~~1 pers. rejoined unit from G.D.D., CAULFIELD.~~			
			2 pers. rejoined unit from 13 A.S.P.C., BALLARAT.			(d)
			No. of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 50.			(e)

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Capt.

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Coy. *Date and Time.—From* 20 SEP 42 *To* 26 SEP 42.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
			OFF's. O.R's.	
St. Kilda	23 SEP 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.: 5 256	(a)
			Attached : 3	
			Detached : 2 65	(b)
			TOTAL 7 324	(c)
			WEATHER: Heavy rain during morning; mild afternoon.	(a)
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL:	
			1 pers. rejoined unit from camp hospital, FISHERMAN'S BEND.	(a)
			No. of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 39	(c)

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Cetshed
Capt

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Coy. Date and Time.—From 20 SEP 42 To 26 SEP 42.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information			Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
				OFF's.	O.R's.	
St. Kilda Cricket Ground	24 SEP 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.:	5	261	
			Attached :		3	
			Detached :	2	65	
			TOTAL	7	339	
			WEATHER: Cool but fine.			
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL:			
			1 pers. granted leave without pay till 5 NOV 42.			
			1 pers. attached from Aust. Def. Canteens Bd.			
			1 pers. marched out-transferred to 59 Aust. D.C.R.E. (Wks.)			
			1 pers. rejoined unit from E.S.B., STH. MELB.			
			1 pers. detached to Docks Control.			
			1 pers. evacuated to 115 A.G.H., HEIDELBERG.			
			No. of vehicles detailed for dutiesduring day: 68.			

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Captain

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Coy. Date and Time.—From 20 SEP 42 To 26 SEP 42.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information			Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
				OFF's.	O.R's.	
St, Kilda Cricket Ground.	25 SEP 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.:	4	245	@
			Attached :		4	
			Detached :	2	65	@
			TOTAL	6	314	@
			WEATHER: Sunny.			
			No. of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 74.			@
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL:			@
			1 pers. attached to Unit from A.A.M.C.			
			1 pers. marched out-granted leave without pay till 26 OCT 42.			@
			1 pers. rejoined unit from C.D.S., PORTSEA			
			2 pers. rejoined unit from C.D.S., QUEENSCLIFF.			@
			3 pers. evacuated to C.D.S., QUEENSCLIFF.			

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Lepska Capt

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Coy. Date and Time.—From 20 SEP 42. To 26 SEP 42.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information			Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
				OFF's.	O.R's.	
St. Kilda Cricket Ground	26 SEP 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.:	3	214	(a)
			Attached :		5	
			Detached :	2	65	(a)
			TOTAL.	5	284	(a)
			WEATHER: Fine.			
			No. of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 88.			(a)
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL:			(a)
			1 pers. marched out-transferred to H.Q., S.&T. Services, Sturt St., STH. MELB.			(a)
			~~1 pers. rejoined unit from AASC., Sturt St., STH. MELB.~~			
			VEHICLE STRENGTH			
			Motor Cycles 35.			
			D.S. Cars 1.			(a)
			12 cwt vans 4.			
			15 " " 7.			(a)
			~~1 Ton~~ 6.			
			30 cwt. 4.			
			3 Ton 131.			(a)
			Breakdown 2.			
			Stores 4.			(a)
			~~Water Tank~~ 2.			
			Kitchen 1.			
			Garages 2.			(a)
			Army vehicle collided with Civilian car.			(a)

D.3455/5.39.—C.4788.

Capt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Coy. Date and Time.—From 27 SEP 42 To 30 SEP 42.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information			Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
				OFF's.	O.R's.	
St. Kilda Cricket Ground.	27 SEP 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.:	3	146	(a)
			Attached :		5	
			Detached :	2	64	(a)
			TOTAL.	5	215	(a)
			WEATHER: Fine.			(a)
			No. of vehicles detailed for duties during day:		48.	(a)

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Co. Date and Time.—From 27 SEP 42 To 30 SEP 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
St. Kilda Cricket Ground	28 SEP 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.: OFF's 4 O.R's. 258	(a)
			Attached : 5	
			Detached : 2 64	(a)
			TOTAL 6 327	(a)
			WEATHER: Sunny.	(a)
			No. of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 80	
			D.&M. School, including Rifle Wing, commenced Bivouac.	(a)
			Party contained 62 personnel, 5 X 3 Ton Lorries, 1 Utility and 4 M/cycles. Left Camp Area at 1345 hrs.	(a)
			Army vehicle ran into M.M.T.B.Standard.	(a)
			Army vehicle collided with Civilian Car.	(a)

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Celtshire Capt

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Coy. Date and Time.—From 27 SEP 42 To 30 SEP 42.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information			Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
				OFF's.	O.R's.	
St. Kilda Cricket Ground	29 SEP 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.:	3	249	(a)
			Attached :		5	
			Detached :	2	64	(a)
			TOTAL	5	318	(a)
			WEATHER: Fine, sunny with northerly breeze.			(a)
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL: 1 pers. rejoined unit from detached duties - 13 S.P.C., BALLARAT.			(a)
			8 pers. attached from 2 Aust. Base Postal Unit.			(a)
			~~1 pers. marched out-leave without pay till 10 NOV 42.~~			
			1 pers. marched out-rejoined unit ex attachment.			(a)
			No. of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 110			(a)

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Capt.

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Coy. Date and Time.—From 27 SEP 42 To 30 Sep 42.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
St. Kilda Cricket Ground	30 SEP 42	0600.	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.: OFF's. 4 O.R's. 249	
			Attached : 12	
			Detached : 2 63	
			TOTAL 6 324	
			WEATHER: Occasional showers; strong northerly breeze.	
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL:	
			1 pers. evacuated to 115 A.G.H., HEIDELBERG.	
			1 pers. marched in-transferred from Holding Compound, ROYAL PARK.	
			No. of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 75.	
			VEHICLE STRENGTH:	
			Motor cycles 35.	
			D.S. Car 1.	
			12 cwt vans 4.	
			15 " " 7.	
			1 Ton 6.	
			30 cwt. 4.	
			3 Ton. 131.	
			Breakdown 2.	
			Stores 4.	
			Water Tank 2.	
			Kitchen 1.	
			Garages 2.	
			Army vehicle hit verandah post.	
			The following forms are attached:	
			C.2118	
			C.2118, Ft. QUEENSCLIFF Detachment.	
			C.2118, Ft. FRANKLIN Detachment.	
			Routine Orders.	
			W.3008.	
			W.3009.	

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Cutsher Capt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted,)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 118 AGT Coy Date and Time.—From 1.9.42 To 6.9.42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Shellgrit	1.9.42	1800	Lt Bromilow admitted to Hospital	
			strained ligaments of right knee.	DB.
	2.9.42	1700	Capt. Thornton marched in from H.Q.	
			O.C. in Lt Bromilows absence	DB.
	3.9.42	1800	Capt Thornton instructed Personnel	
			on the use & mechanism of a Lewis gun	DB.
	4.9.42	1800	Capt Thornton inspected vehicles	DB.
	5.9.42	1700	Sgt Morris V6021 admitted to hospital	
			with shock and abrasions after a fall of	
			a motor cycle.	DB.
	6.9.42	1700	Lt Bromilow returned from hospital	
			Physical training now to be a daily	
			undertaking. V156647 Pte Stebbing admitted	
			to hospital with broken toe.	DB.

Ivan N. Bromilow Lt

General Transport Coy. No. Platoon

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted,)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 118 AGT coy Date and Time.—From 7.9.42 To 12.9.42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Shellgit	7.9.42	1800	Camp area given a severe clean up	DB.
	8.9.42	1530	Weather fine & warm	DB.
	9.9.42	1800	Lt Bromelow Sgt May V74639 Cpl Hughes V196789 Pte Havell V175356 Pte Mackie V75744 Pte Waterfield V315955 attended court of inquiry into the fire which occurred in the cabin of vehicle C7263 on 17.7.42.	DB.
	10.9.42	1830	V206417 Pte W Craddock S.W. admitted to hospital with stiff neck.	DB.
	11.9.42	1830	V196789 Cpl Hughes admitted to hospital to have toe nail removed.	DB.
	12.9.42	1700	V90660 Pte O Connor returned from hospital.	DB

Ivon N. Bromelow Lt

General Transport Coy.
No 4 Platoon

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted,)

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 118 A.G.T Coy Date and Time.—From 13.9.42 To 19.9.42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Shellgrit	13.9.42	1800	Weather Cold & Showery.	J.B.
	14.9.42	1800	Weather Cold & showery.	J.B.
	15.9.42	1830	Garage build to allow mechanics to affect repairs in all weathers	J.B.
	16.9.42	1800	V60351 Sgt Morris returned from hospital	J.B.
	17.9.42	1730	V206417 Rte McCredden returned from hospital	J.B.
	18.9.42	1800	Cookhouse shifted from former position to more centralized site	J.B.
	19.9.42	1800	V196789 Cpl Hughes returned from hospital V186595 Rte Rooney P.J. and V166433 Rte Smith S.R. admitted to hospital with flu.	J.B.

Leon H. Bromlow, Lt

General Transport Coy:
No: 4 Platoon

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted,)

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 118 AGT coy Date and Time.—From 20·9·42 To 27·9·42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Shellgrit	20·9·42	1800	Cold & Windy	J.B.
	21·9·42	1730	V197075 Pte Orton W.J. returned from hospital	J.B.
	22·9·42	1800	V166433 Pte Smith S.R. returned from hospital	J.B.
	23·9·42	1800	Cold & Showery P.T. in the morning	J.B.
	24·9·42	1830	V75788 Pte Bloss A.E. admitted to E.D.S	J.B.
	25·9·42	1800	Fine & Warm	J.B.
	26·9·42	1830	V90660 Pte O'Connor A.T. admitted to E.D.S.	J.B.
	27·9·42	1800	Fine & Warm. Played a game of cricket in the afternoon	J.B.

Joan Bromwell

General Transport Coy.
No. 4 Platoon

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL
AWM2021.62.726

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted,)

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 118 A.G.T. coy. Date and Time.—From 28. 9. 42 To 30. 9. 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Shellgrit	28.9.42	1730	Fine & Warm	LB.
	29.9.42	1800	Drain dug to drain water from	
			vicinity of camp	LB.
	30.9.42	1830	Weather. Warm & Showery	LB.

Ivan H. Brownlow Jr.

General Transport Coy.
No. Platoon

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted,)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 118th. A.G.T.Coy. *Date and Time.—From* 1st.SEP.'42 *To* 30th.SEP.'42.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Franklin Barracks Portsea	1st.SEP.'42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 26 On Leave etc. - 5 TOTAL 1 31 No. of Vehicles Employed ... 12	
"	2nd.SEP.'42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 26 On Leave etc. - 5 TOTAL 1 31 No. of Vehicles Employed ...13	
"	3rd.SEP.'42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 26 On Leave etc. - 5 TOTAL 1 31 No, of Vehicles Employed ...12	
"	4th.SEP.'42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 26 On Leave etc. - 5 TOTAL 1 31 No. of Vehicles Employed ...10	
"	5th.SEP.'42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 27 On Leave etc. - 4 TOTAL 1 31 No. of Vehicles Employed ...8	

A.T. Silkman Lieut.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted,)

H. 1COM 2/c2

Unit 118th. A.G.T.Coy. *Date and Time.—From* 1st. SEP.'42 *To* 30th. SEP.'42.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Franklin Barracks Portsea	6th.SEP.'42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 27 On Leave etc. - 4 TOTAL 1 31 No. of Vehicles Employed ...5	
"	7th.SEP.'42		STRENGHT OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 29 On Leave etc. - 2 TOTAL 1 31 No. of Vehicles Employed ...8	
"	8th.SEP.'42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 25 On Leave etc. - 6 TOTAL 1 31 No. of Vehicles Employed ...9	
"	9th.SEP.'42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 25 On Leave etc. - 6 TOTAL 1 31 No. of Vehicles Employed ...8	
"	10th.SEP.'42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 30 On Leave etc. - 1 TOTAL 1 31 No. of Vehicles Employed ... 8	

Weedman Lieut

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted,)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 118th. A.G.T. Coy (Portsea) *Date and Time.—From* 1st.SEP.'42 *To* 31st.SEP.'42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Franklin Barracks Portsea	11th.SEP.'42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 30 On Leave etc. - 1 TOTAL 1 31 No. of Vehicles Employed ...8	
"	12th.SEP.'42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 27 On Leave etc. - 4 TOTAL 1 31 No, of Vehicles Employed ... 5	
"	13th.SEP.'42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 27 On Leave etc. - 4 TOTAL 1 31 No. of Vehicles Employed ...3	
"	14thSEP.'42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 29 On Leave etc. - 2 TOTAL 1 31 No. of Vehicles Employed ...7 1 O.R. marched out to Unit H.Q. for release for seasonal work. ~~A.I.F. enlistments for detachment now~~ total 20.	
"	15th.SEP.'42		STRENGHT OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 29 On Leave etc. - 2 TOTAL 1 31 No. of Vehicles Employed ...6	

A.D. Seekman Lieut

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted,)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 118th. A.G.T.Coy. (Portsea) Date and Time.—From 1st SEP.'42. To 30th.SEP.'42.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Franklin Barracks Portsea	16th.SEP.'42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 27 On Leave etc. - 3 No. of vehicles employed.... 6. TOTAL 1 30	Ad
"	17thSEP'42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 27 On Leave etc. - 3 No. of vehicles employed ...8. TOTAL 1 30	Ad
"	18thSEP'42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 29 On Leave etc. - 1 No. of vehicles employed ...10. Pte. MURRAY, S.S. evacuated from Portsea C.D.S and rejoined Unit. TOTAL 1 30	Ad
"	19thSEP'42.		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 27 On Leave Etc. - 3 No. of vehicles employed....7. TOTAL 1 30	Ad
"	20thSEP'42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 27 On Leave etc. -3/4 3 No. of vehicles employed...5. TOTAL 1 30	Ad

Ad Seldman Lieut.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118th. A.G.T.Coy. (Portsea) *Date and Time.—From* 1st SEP.'42 *To* 30th.SEP.'42.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Franklin Barracks Portsea	21stSEP'42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 30 On Leave etc. - - TOTAL 1 30 No, of vehicles employed... 8.	Att
"	22ndSEP'42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 30 On Leave etc. - - TOTAL 1 30 No. of vehicles employed...8. All detachment personnel to rifle range and fired 27 rds. S.A.A. per man. Results fair. More practice needed.	Att
"	23rd.SEP'42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 30 On Leave etc. - - TOTAL 1 30 No. of vehicles employed ...9. Demonstration of Thomson Sub-machine Gun given on Portsea range. Results of fire, semi automatic and automatic observed by all personnel.	Att
"	24thSEP'42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 30 On Leave etc. - - TOTAL 1 30 No. of Vehicles employed...11.	Att
"	25thSEP'42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 30 On leave etc. - - TOTAL 1 30 No. of Vehicles employed... 15. Cross country exercise for all spare personnel. Unditching a vehicle etc. Results fair. Further training needed.	Att

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Att Seldman Lieut.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118th A.G.T.Coy (Portsea) Date and Time.—From 1st SEP.'42 To 30th.SEP.'42.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Franklin Barracks Portsea	26thSEP'42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s InCamp 1 30 On Leave etc. - - TOTAL 1 30 No. of vehicles employed...4.	Cert
"	27thSEP'42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 30 On leave etc. - - TOTAL 1 30 No. of vehicles employed...4. Gas exercise for all personnel including period in gas chamber. with respirator.	Cert
"	28thSEP'42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 30 On leave - - ~~Total~~ 1 ~~30~~ No. of vehicles employed...7 9 personnel to Royal Park to ~~complete the photographing of~~ detachment.	Cert
"	29thSEP'42		STRENGTH OFF'S O.R.'s In Camp 1 30 ~~On leave etc~~ - - TOTAL 1 30 No. of vehicles employed...6.	Cert
"	30thSEP'42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 30 ~~On leave etc.~~ - - TOTAL 1 30 No. of vehicles employed...9. Lecture and exercise on 2pdr. ~~A/TK. gun all spare personnel.~~	Cert

D.3485/5.39.—C.4786.

Cert Goldman Lieut.

118 Aust. General Transport Coy. *Unit.*

Army Form W. 3009
(Adapted) (Aug. 41)
(page 2)

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters		1
Armament Artificers			Fitters		4	Pattern Makers		
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V.			Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal			Plumbers		
Blacksmiths		2	Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers			Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers			Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		
Carpenter and Joiner			Hammermen			Riggers		
Clerks			Height Takers			Rivetters		
Clerks, Engineering			Helio Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers			Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors			Joiners			Signallers		
Cooks		1	Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical		
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			Surveyors		
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers			Masons			Tailors		
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T. M.V.		3	Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		
Driver Mechanics		6	Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators			Miners			Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters		2	Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders		2
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers			Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters			Non-specialists.	6	
			Coach Trimmers.		2			
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)		11			9		6	3

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

118 Aust. Gen. Transport Coy.
Unit.

CAPT.
Signature of Commander.

O.C. 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.,
AASC. Vic. L. of C. Area, St. Kilda.
Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

Date of Despatch 5th Sept. 1942.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

St. Kilda Cricket Ground.
5th September, 1942.

SUMMARY COL. 2 W.3008 & W.3009

	Enlisted Males		Nurses.		A.W.A.S.		V.A.D.		Civilians.
	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	
A.M.F.	9	375							
A.I.F.		5							

.....Capt.
O.C. 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

118 Aust. General Trans. Coy. *Unit.*

Army Form W. 3009
(Adapted) (Aug. 41)
(page 2)

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters		
Armament Artificers			Fitters		4	Pattern Makers		
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V.			Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal		9	Plumbers		
Blacksmiths		2	Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers			Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers			Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		
Carpenter and Joiner			Hammermen			Riggers		
Clerks			Height Takers			Rivetters		
Clerks, Engineering			Helio Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers			Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors			Joiners			Signallers		
Cooks		1	Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical		
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			Surveyors M.T.		2
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers			Masons			Tailors		
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T.			Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter ~~M.V.~~		2	Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		
Driver Mechanics		6	Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators			Miners			Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters		2	Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders		
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		2
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers			Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters					
			Coach Trimmers		2	Non-specialists	15	
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)		11			17		15	4

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

118 Aust. Gen. Trans. Coy.
Unit.

Signature of Commander. CAPT.

O.C. 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.
A.A.S.C. Vic. L. of C. Area St. Kilda.
Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

Date of Despatch 12th September 1942

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

St.Kilda Cricket Ground.
12 th September 1942.

SUMMARY COL. 2 W.3008 & W.3009.

	Enlisted Males.		Nurses.	A.W.A.S.	V.A.D.	Civilians.
	O.	O.R.	O. O.R.	O. O.R.	O. O.R.	
A.M.F.	8	373				
A.I.F.	2	7				

.....CAPT.
O.C.118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

118 Aust. General Trans. Coy. *Unit.*

Army Form W. 3009
(Adapted) (Aug. 41)
(page 2)

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters		
Armament Artificers			Fitters		4	Pattern Makers		
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V.		6	Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal			Plumbers		
Blacksmiths		2	Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers			Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers			Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		
Carpenter and Joiner			Hammermen			Riggers		
Clerks			Height Takers			Rivetters		
Clerks, Engineering			Helio Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers			Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors			Joiners			Signallers		
Cooks		3	Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical M.T.		1
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			Surveyors		
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers			Masons			Tailors		
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T.			Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		
Driver Mechanics		4	Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators			Miners			Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters		2	Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders		
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers			Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters			Non-specialists		4
			Coach Trimmers		1			
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)		11			11			5

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

118 Aust. General Trans. Coy. *Unit.*

Signature of Commander. CAPT.

O.C. 118 Aust. General Trans. Coy.
AASC. Vic. L. of C. Area, St. Kilda.
Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

Date of Despatch 19 September 1942

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

St. Kilda Cricket Ground,
19th September 1942.

SUMMARY COL. 2 W.3008 & W.3009.

	Enlisted Males.		Nurses.		A.W.A.S.		V.A.D.		Civilians.
	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	
A.M.F.	1	363							
A.I.F.	9	7							

.....CAPT.
O.C. 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

118 Aust. General Transport Coy. *Unit.*

Army Form W. 3009
(Adapted) (Aug. 41)
(page 2)

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters		
Armament Artificers			Fitters		4	Pattern Makers		
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V.		6	Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal			Plumbers		
Blacksmiths		2	Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers			Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers			Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		
Carpenter and Joiner			Hammermen			Riggers		
Clerks			Height Takers			Rivetters		
Clerks, Engineering			Helio Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers			Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors			Joiners			Signallers		
Cooks		3	Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical M.T.		1
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			Surveyors		
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers			Masons			Tailors		
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T.			Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		
Driver Mechanics		4	Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators			Miners			Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters		2	Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders		
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers			Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters			Non-specialists		6
			Coach Trimmers		1			
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)		11			11			7

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

118 Aust. General Transport Coy. *Unit.*

Signature of Commander CAPT.
O.C. 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.
AASC. Vic. L. of C. Area, St. Kilda

Date of Despatch 26th September 1942 *Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.*

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

St. Kilda Cricket Ground,
26th September 1942.

SUMMARY COL. W.3008 & W.3009.

	Enlisted Males.		Nurses.		A.W.A.S.		V.A.D.		Civilians.
	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.F.	O.	O.R.	
A.M.F.	1	360							
A.I.F.	9	8							

.....CAPT.
O.C.118 Aust.General Transport Coy

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3009
(page 1)
(Adapted)

W.E. 1V/39A/1 5 X 42 Incl. 1 Batman. Para A.1 Cook Para
B. Att. Nil X 3

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

W.E. 1V/39B/1 4 Plat. 4 X 244. 118 Aust. Gen. Trans. Coy (Unit) 26th September 42 (Date).

W.E. 1V/39F/1. Inc - X 62

W.E. 1V/39G/1. 2 Secs. 1 X 49

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.			1
W.Os. Class II.	3	2	
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants			
Staff Serjeants	3		
Serjeants	13	2	
Corporals	38	7	
Troopers, Privates, &c.	311		39
TOTALS	368	* 11	* 40

*These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Personnel Attached against W.E.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
1 O.R.	Aust. Army Medical Corps.
1 O.R.	2nd L. of C. Postal Unit.

Other Attachments.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
2 O.R's.	Aust. Army Canteen Service.
1 O.R.	7th Aux. Horse Transport Coy.

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

a.w. 3m bks 5/41

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3009
(page 1)
(Adapted)

W.E. 1V/39A/1 5 X 42 Incl. 1 Batman. Para A.1 Cook Para. B. - X 3.
W.E. 1V/39B/1 4 Plat. 4 X 244.
W.E. 1V/39F/1 Inc. Nil X 62.
W.E. 1V/39G/1 2 Secs. 1 X 49.

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

118 Aust.Gen.Trans.Coy. (Unit) 19 September 19 42 (Date).

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.			1
W.Os. Class II.	3	2	
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants			
Staff Serjeants	3		
Serjeants	14	3	
Corporals	38	7	
Troopers, Privates, &c.	312		38
TOTALS	370	* 12	* 39

*These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Personnel attached against W.E.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
1 O.R.	Aust.Army Medical Corps.
1 O.R.	2nd. L. of C. Postal Unit.

Other Attachments.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
1 O.R.	Aust.Army Canteen Service.
1 O.R.	7th Aux. Horse Transport.

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

a.w. 3m bks 5/41

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3009
(page 1)
(Adapted)

W.E. 1V/39A/1 5 X 42 Incl. 1 Batman. Para A.1 Cook Para.
Att. Nil X 3

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

W.E. 1V/39B/1 4 Plat. 4 X 244
W.E. 1V/39F/1 Inc. Nil 118 Aust. Gen. Trans. C(Unit) 12 September 19 42 (Date).
X 62.
W.E. 1V/39G/1 2 Sects.
1 X 49

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.			1
W.Os. Class II.	3	2	
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants			
Staff Serjeants	3		
Serjeants	13	2	
Corporals	40	9	
Troopers, Privates, &c.	321		29
TOTALS	380	* 13	* 30

*These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Personnel attached against W.E.		Other Attachments.	
Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
1 O.R.	Aust. Army Medical Corps.	1 O.R.	Aust. Army Canteen Service.
1 O.R.	2nd. L. of C. Postal Unit.	1 O.R.	7th Aux. Horse Transport Coy.

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

a.w. 3m bks 5/41

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3009
(page 1)
(Adapted)

W.E. 1V/39A/1 5 X 42 Incl. 1 Batman. Para A.1. Cook Para.
B. Att. Nil X 3.
W.E. 1V/39B/1 4 Plat.
4 X 244.
W.E. 1V/39F/1 Inc.
- X 62.
W.E. 1V/39G/1 2 Secs. 1 X 49.

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

118 Aust. Gen. Trans. Coy (Unit) 5th September 19 42 (Date).

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.	1		
W.Os. Class II.	3	2	
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants			
Staff Serjeants	3		
Serjeants	13	2	
Corporals	38	7	
Troopers, Privates, &c.	322		28
TOTALS	380	* 11	* 28

*These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Personnel attached against W.E. / Other Attachments.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
1 O.R.	Aust. Army Medical Corps.	1 O.R.	Aust. Army Canteen Service.
1 O.R.	2nd. L. of C. Postal Unit.		

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

a.w. 3m bks 5/41

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

St. Kilda Cricket Ground.,
26th September 1942.

SUMMARY COL. W.3008 & W.3009.

	Enlisted Males.		Nurses.		A.W.A.S.		V.A.D.		Civilians.
	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	
A.M.F.	1	360							
A.I.F.	9	8							

.....CAPT.
O.C.118 Aust.General Transport Coy.

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3008
(Page 1)
(Adapted)

W.E. 1V/39A/1 5 x 42 Incl. 1 Batman.Para A.1 Cook PAra B. Att. Nil X 3.
W.E. 1V/39B/1 4 Plat. 4 X 244.
W.E. 1V/39F/1 2 Incr. - X 62.
W.E. 1V/39G/1 2 Secs. 1 X 49.

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

118 Aust. General Trans. Coy. (Unit)

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4
Ranks.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels			
Majors			1
Captains	3		1
Lieutenants	6	1	
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	9	1	2

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
Lieut.	HIDE W.G.	AASC.	31/8/42	Trans. to H.Q. Vic. L. of C. Tng. Depots.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

a.w. 3m bks 3/42

Army Form W.3008
(Page 2)
(Adapted)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1	2	3	4	5	6
Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No).	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
Capt.	V. 60438	USHER C.	AASC.	Yes.	
"	V. 60366	THORNTON W.J.C.	"	"	
"	V. 84161	PIKE R.C.	"	"	
Lieut.	V. 60325	COOPER G.F.	"	"	
"	V. 76975	FELDMAN A.H.	"	"	
"	V. 76976	BROMILOW I.N.	"	No.	C.D.S Queenscliff.
"	V. 75302	SYLVESTER J.	"	"	
V.P.	V.P.6731	HORROCKS G.W.	"	No.	Det. A.W.A.S. School Fairfield.
"	V. 76088	WELSH H.C.	"	Yes.	

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.

118 Aust. General Transport Coy.
(Unit.)

5th September 1942.
(Date of Despatch.)

[signature] CAPT.
(Signature of Commander.)

O.C.118 Aust.General Transport Coy.
AASC. Vic. L. of C. Area.St.Kilda.
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

St. Kilda Cricket Ground.
5th September, 1942.

SUMMARY COL. 2 W.3008 & W.3009

	Enlisted Males		Nurses.		A.[illegible].A.S.		V.A.D.		Civilians.
	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	
A.M.F.	9	375							
A.I.F.		5							

.....Capt.
O.C. 118 Aust. General Transport Coy

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

W.E. 1V/39A/1 5 X 42 Incl. 1 Batman. Para A.1. Cook Para. B. Att. Nil X 3.
W.E. 1V/39B/1 4 Plat. 4 X 24
W.E. 1V/39F/1 Inc. - X 62
W.E. 1V/39C/1 2 Secs. 1 X 49.

Army Form W.3008
(Page 1)
(Adapted)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

118 Aust. General Trans. Coy. *(Unit)*

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels			
Majors			1
Captains	3		1
Lieutenants	7	2	
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	10	2	2

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
Lieut.	HORSWELL L.M.	AASC.	26/8/42	Appointed Acting Lieut. A.C.I.s Appointment Order No. 9

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

a.w. 3m bks 3/42

Army Form W.3008
(Page 2)
(Adapted)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1 Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	2 Personal Number.	3 Name and Initials.	4 Corps.	5 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No).	6 If not present with Unit, state how employed.
Capt.	V. 60138	USHER C.	AASC.	Yes	
"	V. 60366	THORNTON W.J.C.	"	"	
"	V. 61161	FIKE F.C.	"	"	
Lieut.	V. 60325	COOPER G.H.	"	"	
"	V. 76075	FELDMAN A.M.	"	"	
"	V. 76076	BROMILOW I.N.	"	"	
"	V. 75302	SYLVESTER J.	"	"	
"	VX. 85130	HORROCKS G.W.	"	No.	Det. A.A.A.S. School Fairfield.
"	V. 76088	WELSH H.C.	"	No.	Det. Second Aust. Army School Seymour
"	NX. 21611	HORSWELL L.M.	"	Yes.	

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.

118 Aust. General Transport Coy.
(Unit.)

12th September 1942.
(Date of Despatch.)

CAPT.
(Signature of Commander.)
O.C. 118 Aust. General Transport Coy., AASC. Vic. L. of C. Area, St. Kilda.
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

St. Kilda Cricket Gd.,
12th September 1942.

SUMMARY COL. 2 W.3008 & W.3009.

	Enlisted Males.		Nurses.		A.W.A.S.		V.A.D.		Civilians.	
	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.
A.M.F.	8	373								
A.I.F.	2	7								

.....CAPT.
O.C.118 Aust. General Transport Co.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3008
(Page 1)
(Adapted)

W.E. 1V/39A/1 5 X 42 Incl. 1 Batman. Para A.1 Cook Para B. Att. Nil X 3.
W.E. 1V/39B/1 4 Plat. 4 X 284
W.E. 1V/39F/1 Inc. - X 62.
W.E. 1V/39G/1 2 Secs. 1 X 49.

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

118 Aust.Gen.Trans. Coy. *(Unit)*

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels			
Majors			1
Captains	3		1
Lieutenants	7	2	
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	10	2	2

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

a.w. 3m bks 3/42

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1 Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	2 Personal Number.	3 Name and Initials.	4 Corps.	5 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No).	6 If not present with Unit, state how employed.
Capt.	VX. 88115	USHER C.	AASC.	Yes	
"	V. 84161	PIKE P.C.	"	"	
"	VX. 88109	THORNTON W.J.C.	"	No.	Kit.Det. No. 7 D.& M Instrs.Course, Osborne House Geelong
Lieut.	VX. 88111	COOPER G.F.	"	Yes.	
"	VX. 88114	FELDMAN A.H.	"	"	
"	VX. 88110	BROMFLOW I.N.	"	"	
"	VX. 88113	SYLVESTER J.	"	"	
"	VX. 85130	HORROCKS G.W.	"	No.	Det. A.W.A.S. School Fairfield.
"	VX. 88112	WELSH H.G.	"	No.	Det. Second Aust. Army Inf. School Seymour.
"	NX. 21611	HORSWELL L.R.	"	Yes.	

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.

118 /Aust. General Trans. Coy. *(Unit.)*

19th September 1942 *(Date of Despatch.)*

(Signature of Commander.) CAPT

O.C.118 Aust.Gen.Trans. Coy.
AASC. Vic. L. of C. Area,
St.Kilda Cricket Ground.
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

St. Kilda Cricket Ground,
19th September 1942.

SUMMARY COL. 2 W.3008 & W.3009.

	Enlisted Males.		Nurses.		A.W.A.S.		V.A.D.		Civilians.
	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	
A.M.F.	1	363							
A.I.F.	ϕ	7							

.....CAPT.
O.C. 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3008
(Page 1)
(Adapted)

W.E. 1V/39A/1 5 X 42 Incl. 1 Batman. Para A.1 Cook Para B. Att. Nil X 3.
W.E. 1V/39B/1 4 Plat. 4 x 24.
W.E. 1V/39F/1 Inc. - X 62
W.E. 1V/39G/1 2 Secs. 1 X 49.

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

118 Aust. General Transport Coy (Unit)

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels			
Majors			1
Captains	3		1
Lieutenants	7	2	
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	10	2	2

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

a.w. 3m bks 3/42

Army Form W.3008
(Page 2)
(Adapted)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1 Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	2 Personal Number.	3 Name and Initials.	4 Corps.	5 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No).	6 If not present with Unit, state how employed.
Capt.	VX 88115	USHER C.	AASC	Yes	
"	VX 88109	THORNTON W.J.C.	"	No.	Det. No. 7 D. & M. Instrs. Course, Osborne House Geelong
"	V. 84161	PIKE P.C.	"	Yes	
Lieut.	VX 88111	COOPER G.F.	"	"	
"	VX 88114	FELDMAN A.H.	"	"	
"	VX 88110	BROMILOW I.N.	"	"	
"	VX 88113	SYLVESTER J.	"	"	
"	VX 85130	HOWCROFT G.W.	"	No	Det. A.M.A.S. School Fairfield.
"	VX 88112	WELSH H.G.	"	No.	Det. Second Aust. Army Inf. School, Seymour.
"	NX 21611	HOPEWELL L.R.	"	Yes.	

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.

118 Aust. General Transport Coy. (Unit.)

26th September 1942. (Date of Despatch.)

(Signature of Commander.) CAPT.

O.C. 118 Aust. General Transport Coy., AASC. Vic. L. of C. Area, St. Kilda.

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3008
(Page 1)
(Adapted)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

118 Aust. General Transport Co. (Unit)

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4
Ranks.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels			
Majors			1
Captains	3		1
Lieutenants	7	2	
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	10	2	2

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

(Signature of Commander)

(Date of Signature)

W. W. 3m bks 3/42

A.M.R. & O. 1587.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

St. Kilda C.G.

ROUTINE ORDER No 516.

by

CAPT/ C.USHER. COMMANDING 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

31 AUG 42.

---

1. DUTIES.

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on TUESDAY 1 SEP 42.

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Capt. PIKE P.C.
NEXT FOR DUTY: Lieut. COOPER G.F.

COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. JONES H.A.
NEXT FOR DUTY: Sgt. HOCKING C.P.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1700 hrs on 1 SEP 42.
Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl HARRIS F.G.
NEXT FOR DUTY: Cpl HAYCROFT V.I.
(Sentries) Pte McMILLAN R(1P) Pte KELLY A.J.(2P)
Pte MANISON L. (4P)

INLYING PIQUET:
No.2 Platoon Pte BRAIN E. Ptes BRADLEY R, BROOKS E,
SOUTH GATE Mackinnon J, STEVENS J, STEVENS F, Lovig R.
No 4 PLatoon L/Cpl BOSTON J, Ptes HUNT W, BARWICK N,
NORTH GATE RADNELL L, KIDMAN G, WHITEHEAD W, SLENDER H.
WORKSHOPS--- L/Cpl WILLMOTT G. Ptes FIDLER F,
ELLIOTT L, HART A, BLAKE H.

NOTE - At 0700 hrs. only the first three mentioned in each piquet will remain on piquet duties.

COY. MESS ORDERLIES: (Report at 0615 hrs.)
Ptes STANDISH C, De LACEY P.

COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE:
Ptes ALLEN E, & CROKE J.(3P) Ptes MURRAY W & WILKINSON R (1P) Ptes PILGRUM A, & HARL F.(4P) Pte GIARDINE A.(2P)
(Ord. Sgt. will march Coy. Kitchen Fatigue to Sgt. PHILLIPS, at Cookhouse, at 0715 hrs., and report present or otherwise.)

COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte MONTGOMERY E.

COY. PIONEER FATIGUE:
Ptes PEDRETTI P, BRADDOCK H, CONNOLLY F.P.

COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte WALSH J.J.(2P)

.....

.....Capt
O.C. 118 Aust. General
Transport Company.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A.M.R.&C. 1587.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

St. Kilda C.G.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 517

by

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

1 SEP 42

1. DUTIES.

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on WEDNESDAY 2 SEP 42.
COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Lt. COOPER G.F.
Next for Duty: Capt. THORNTON W.J.C.
COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. HOCKING C.P.
Next for Duty: Sgt. PATIENCE C.J.
COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1700 hrs. on 2 SEP 42.
Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. HAYCROFT V.I.
Next for Duty: Cpl. JACKSON N.
(Sentries) Ptes. PEGRUM A(1P), HEYWOOD H(2P), WEMYSS G.
INLYING PIQUET:
No. 1 Platoon: L/Cpl. SHAW P, L/Cpl. McKEE D.
Ptes. OAKENFULL G, MURPHY P, COOPER H, McNEILL J.P., HURLEY J, WAGSTAFF H, PONTING R, LINCOLN R, SMITH V, MUNRO D.
COY. MESS ORDERLIES: Ptes. STANDISH C. & De LACEY P.
COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. STABB A.E. (HQ)
COY. PIONEER FATIGUE:
Ptes. PEDRETTI P, BRADDOCK H, CONNOLLY F.
COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. ENGELLENER D.(3P)
COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE:
Ptes. CROKE J(3P), WIGHT A, NETHERTON L, HYDE D(1P), WINNELL H, BELL A, HILL J.(2P)
(Ord. Sgt. will march Coy. Kitchen Fatigue to Sgt. PHILLIPS, at Cookhouse, at 0715 hrs., and report present or otherwise.)

PARADE.

Coy. H.Q's & No. 1 Increment will fal in as one Platoon then No. 1 Platoon, No 2 Platoon & No. 2 Increment, No. 3 Platoon & Workshops.

ROLL BOOKS.

Roll Books must be completed by 1200 hrs. today, 2 SEP 42, and all change overs completed.

PERSONAL PARTICULARS OF ALL PERSONNEL.

Platoon Commanders will at once collect from Coy. Orderly Room sufficient cards for each Platoon, and place an N.C.O. on this work. This must be completed by 4 SEP 42. Return to this office that this has been completed by 1200 hrs. 4 SEP 42.
A copy of the way each card will be filled in can be obtained at H.Q., initialled and returned.
Capt. Pike will be the officer in charge. One Cpl. N.C.O. Clerk from No. 1 Platoon to be detailed to report to Capt. Pike for three days.

INDEX CARDS.

Index Cards for each Personnel must be transferred to Platoon concerned by 1200 hrs. 2 SEP 42.

Cpl. i/c. PIQUET.

Cpl. i/c. Piquet to instruct sentries that all A.A.B. 66. (delivery note) must be collected from drivers when checking vehicles at gate upon their completion of duty for day.
An entry is to be made, against the vehicle, in the Vehicle State Check Sheet whether or not the driver was in possession of a delivery note.
Cpl. i/c. Piquet to hand all delivery notes collected to Transport Office at 0700 hrs. the following morning.

.....Capt.
O.C. 118 A.G.T. Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A.M.R.&O. 1587.

A.M.R.&O. 1587.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

St. Kilda C.G.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 518
by

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

2 SEP 42.

1. DUTIES.

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on THURSDAY 3 SEP 42.
COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Lt. SYLVESTER J.
Next for Duty: Capt. PIKE P.C.

COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. PATIENCE C.J.
Next for Duty: L/Sgt. McPHEE D.W.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1700 hrs. on 3 SEP 42.

Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. JACKSON N.C.
Next for Duty: Cpl. TOWART R.

(Sentries) Ptes. McMILLAN R, DRAPER A.F., POWELL R.
(1P) (3P) (2P)

INLYING PIQUET:
No. 2 Platoon. Cpl. MENZEL, L/Cpl. ROBERTSON K.
Ptes. HUNTER S., MORROW A, MEIGHAN F,
BANNAN W, WALSH L, WALLIS E, SILVER W,
CLARK T, GRANT D, DALTON C.

COY. MESS ORDERLIES: Pte. PIPER S.(3P) Pte. STANDISH C.(2P)

COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. FINCH F.E. (3P)

COY. PIONEER FATIGUE:

Ptes. PEDRETTI P, BRADDOCK H, CONNOLLY F.

COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. GRAHAM R.W. (3P)

COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE:
Ptes. ALLEN E,(3P), MUNRO D, MARTIN J, CHAMPION G,(1P),
WINNELL H, WADDELL R, WELLS F,(2P)
(Ord. Sgt. will march Coy. Kitchen Fatigue to Sgt. PHILLIPS, at Cookhouse, at 0715 hrs., and report present or otherwise.)

C.O.
118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A.M.F. & O. 1687.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

St. Kilda C.G.

ROUTINE ORDER No 519.
BY
CAPT. C. USHER. COMMANDING. 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.
3 SEP 42.

1. DUTIES.

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on FRIDAY 4 SEP 42.

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Capt. PIKE T.C.
Next for duty: Lieut. SYLVESTER J.

COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: L/Sgt. McPHEE D.W.
Next for duty: Sgt. LOUGHRAN E.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1700 hrs on 4 SEPT 42.

Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. TOWART P.A.
Next for duty: Cpl. JACKSON N.C.

(Sentries) Ptes. GEORGE C, (1P) GRAIL W, (2P) SMITH N.F. (3P)

INLYING PICKET,
No. 3 Platoon. Cpl O'Shannessy, L/Cpl CLARK M, Ptes HENNING C, HAINES J, HAASE H, ORAM E, BENNETTS J, DELANEY C, MARSHALL N, DALE H, HATWELL M, DALTON N.

COY. MESS ORDERLIES. Pte STANDISH C, (2P) DOBSON D, (3P)

COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte FINCH F.E. (3P)

COY. PIONEER FATIGUE:
Ptes. PEDRETTI P, BRADDOCK H, JENKINS W.L.

COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte MILLS F.J. (3P)

COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE:
Ptes ALLEN E, (3P) DUFF I, EVANS E, HALLETT W, (1P)
WINNELL H, DRYSDALE D, CAMPBELL D. (2P)
(Ord. Sgt. will march Coy. Kitchen Fatigue to Sgt. PHILLIPS? at COOKHOUSE? at 0715 hrs., and report present or otherwise.)

2. SPEED OF MILITARY VEHICLES.

It has been noticed that drivers are again driving at excessive speeds, and to the danger of the general Public. Previous warnings have been issued, and seve re action will be taken against any future offenders.

SPEED LIMITS FOR M.T. VEHICLES ARE AS FOLLOWS:-

M.Cs.	45 m.p.h.
Cars.	45 m.p.h.
Vans 12 cwt. and 15 cwt.	30 m.p.h.
1 ton.	25 ~~22~~ m.p.h.
Lorries 30 cwt and 3 ton. (6 wheeled)	25 m.p.h.
	20 m.p.h.

When travelling in convoy the following distances will be observed :-

100 yards between each vehicle and 800 yards between every sub-section. This order will be strictly adhered to.

.....Capt.
O.C. 118 Aust. Gen. T pt. Coy.

A.M.R.&O. 1587.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

St. Kilda C.G.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 520.

by

Capt. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

4 SEP 42

DUTIES.

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on SATURDAY 5 SEP 42.

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Lieut. SYLVESTER J.
Next for Duty: Capt. PIKE P.C.

COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. LOUGHRON E.
Next for Duty: Sgt. STRUGNELL P.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1700 hrs. on 5 SEP 42.

Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. HAGANAUER G.
Next for Duty: Cpl. BROOKE R.G.
(Sentries) Ptes. HALL W.(1P), GRAY H.(3P), McINTYRE (3P).

INLYING PIQUET:
No. 1 Platoon: L/Cpl. RAWLEY R., L/Cpl. BOSTON J.
Ptes. HALLETT W, CAGNEY J, KIDMAN G,
SHARP R, MOON R, HYLAND K, MELANO E,
DUNSTAN A, FRANKLIN A, SWIFT C.

COY. MESS ORDERLIES: Ptes. HILL J.(2P), De LACEY P.(3P)

COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. FINCH F.E. (3P)

COY. PIONEER FATIGUE:
Ptes. BRADDOCK H, WATSON R, RODGERS D.

COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. HIPPISLEY E.A.(3P)

COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE:
Ptes. ALLEN E,(3P), BATES J, WINNELL H, BELL A.(2P),
DAY C, SCANLON J, MEYER L.(1P).
(Ord. Sgt. will march Coy. Kitchen Fatigue to Sgt. PHILLIPS, at Cookhouse, at 0715 hrs., and report present or otherwise.)

.....Capt.
O.C. 118 A.G.T. Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A.M.R.&O. 1587.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

St. Kilda C.G.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 521.
by

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.
5 SEP 42.

R. DUTIES.

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on SUNDAY 6 SEP 42.

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Capt. PIKE P.C.
Next for Duty: Lt. SYLVESTER J.
COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. STRUGNELL P.
Next for Duty: Sgt. JONES H.A.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1700 hrs. on 6 SEP 42.

Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. BROOKE R.G.
Next for Duty: Cpl. MENZEL H.A.
(Sentries) Pte. PROUDLOCK G.(2P), Pte. THOMAS V.(1P)
Pte. CROSBIE A.(3P)

INLYING PIQUET:
No. 2 Platoon - Cpl. JACKSON N. Ptes. SCOTT J, O'SULLIVAN P, WALLIS E, REYNOLDS C, GILLESPIE H, WADDELL R, ROSEWALL K, MITCHELL H F., HAWKING N, FRENCH E, BRADLEY R.

COY MESS ORDERLIES: Pte. De LACEY P.(3P) Pte. ANGEL I.(2P)
COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. FINCH F.E.(3P)
COY. PIONEER FATIGUE:
Ptes. PEDRETTI P., CONNOLLY F., STABB A.E.
COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. HARE F.W. (3P)
COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE:
Ptes. ALLEN G.(3P), ANGEL B, JAMES P, PROUDLOCK C.(2P), HOOPER D, MARTIN C, McNEILL J.F.(1P).
(Ord. Sgt. will march Coy. Kitchen Fatigue to Sgt. PHILLIPS, at Cookhouse, at 0715 hrs., and report present or otherwise.)

D.&M. SCHOOL with RIFLE WING Attached.

Authority Training Instruction 42169 -- 28 APR 41.
C.I. Capt. C. USHER
Instructors - D.&M. School.
S/Sgt. PEARSON
Sgt. CLARKE
" BURNS
Cpl. STOLL.
" - Rifle Wing.
W.O. GRAY
Sgt. LOUGHRON
Cpl. LYLE.

Starting Monday, 7 SEP 42, at 0745 hrs.
No. 1 Platoon will cease all work and be detailed to report in full strength on this parade to C.I.

Squads will be detailed Sunday Morning, at 0815 hrs., and all details of work fully explained.

Instructors will be issued with Syllabus at Coy. H.Q.

Dress. D.&M. School. --- Working Dress.
" Rifle Wing. --- " " with Skeleton Equipment & Steel Hats.

All Instructors for this Course to be relieved of all other duties and report to C.I. on this parade.

Usher

.....Capt.
O.C. 118 A.G.T. Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A.M.R.&C. 1587.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDER No. 522

St. Kilda C.G.

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

6 SEP 42.

1. DUTIES.

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on MONDAY 7 SEP 42.

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Lt. SYLVESTER J.
Next for Duty: Capt. PIKE P.C.

COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. JONES H.A.
Next for Duty: Sgt. PATIENCE C.J.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1700 hrs. on 7 SEP 42.

Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. O'LINN T.T.
Next for Duty: Cpl. MENZEL H.A.

(Sentries) Ptes. MANISON L., SLENDER H. (2P)
BROWN A.(3P)

INLYING PIQUET:
No. 3 Platoon: Cpl. O'SHANNESSY J. Ptes. APPLEBY R, SMITH R, HARE F, HARVEY M, COOK R, ENGELLENER D, DENHAM R, ALLEN G, TONKIN A, SMITH H, CROKE J.

COY. MESS ORDERLIES: (Report at 0615 hrs.)
Ptes. SILVER W, STANDISH C.(2P), De LACEY P.(3P)

COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. JORDAN F.(3P)

COY. PIONEER FATIGUE:
Ptes. PEDRETTI F, CONNOLLY F, WATSON R.(H.Q's).

COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. SWIFT C.A.(3P)

COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE:
Ptes. WINNELL H, MEIGHAN F, WALSH L.(2P), ALLEN E, SMITH V, PEGRUM A, GEORGE C.(3P).

(Ord. Sgt. will march Coy. Kitchen Fatigue to Sgt. PHILLIPS, at Cookhouse, at 0715 hrs., and report present or otherwise.)

Lieut. Capt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A.M.R. & O. 1587.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

St. KILDA C.G.

ROUTINE ORDER No 522.

by

CAPT C.USHER. COMMANDING 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

7 Sept 42.

1. DUTIES.

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on TUESDAY 8 SEPT 42.

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Lt. COOPER G.F.
NEXT FOR DUTY: Lt. SYLVESTER J.

COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. PATIENCE C.J.
NEXT FOR DUTY: Sgt. HOCKING C.P.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1700 hrs on 8 SEPT. 42.

Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. MENZEL H.A.
NEXT FOR DUTY: Cpl. O'LINN T.T.

(Sentries) Ptes REARDON T, NEWBEGIN P. (2P)
Pte GRAHAM R.H.(3P)

INLYING PIQUET:
No. 2. Platoon. Cpl TOWART R. Ptes POWER J, RODWELL C, WALSH J, LOVIG R, HILL J, HEYWOOD H, CLARKE T, BELL A, BROOKES E, KNOTT G, HUNT W.J.

COY. MESS ORDERLIES: (Report at 0615 hrs.)
Ptes STANDISH C. (2P) Dc LACEY P. (3P)

COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte FINCH F.E. (3P)

COY. PIONEER FATIGUE:
Ptes PEDRETTI P, CONNOLLY F, BRADDOCK H.

COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte WHITE G.F.

COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE:

Ptes WEIGHTMAN M, BENNETTS J, HAASE H. (3P)
DUFF I, BANNAN , POWELL B, PETERS R.(2P)

(Ord. Sgt. will march Coy. Kitchen Fatigue to Sgt. PHILLIPS, at Cookhouse, at 0715 hrs., and report present or otherwise.)

.....Capt.
O.C. 118 Aust. G.T. Coy

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

A.M.R.&O. 1587. St. Kilda C.G.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 523
by
CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.
8 SEP 42

1. DUTIES.

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on WEDNESDAY 9 SEP 42.

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Lt. COOPER G.F.

COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. HOCKING C.P.

Next for Duty: Sgt. STRUGNELL P.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1700 hrs. 9 SEP 42.

Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. O'LINN T.T.

Next for Duty: Cpl. BROOKE R.G.

(Sentries) Ptes. THOMPSON A., MORROW A.(2P), O'LINN E.(3P)

INLYING PICQUET:

No. 3 Platoon Cpl. HAYCROFT V. Ptes. WEIGHTMAN M, MILLS F, WHITE G, DEEN A, PEGRUM A, PONTING H, HURLEY J, ALLEN G, DRAPER A, DUNHAM R, WEMYSS G.

COY. MESS ORDERLIES: Ptes. SMITH N.(3P), STANDISH C.(2P).

COY. PIONEER FATIGUE:

Ptes. PEDRETTI P, CONNOLLY F, BRADDOCK H.

COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. EDWARDS T.(3P)

COY/ KITCHEN FATIGUE:

Ptes. ALLEN E, HENNING O, HATTWELL M. (3P)
CORRIGAN T, MACKINNON J, BRADLEY R, WADDELL R.(2P).
(Ord. Sgt. will march Coy. Kitchen Fatigue to Sgt. PHILLIPS, at Cookhouse, at 0715 hrs., and report present or otherwise.)

.....Capt.
C. C.118 A.G.T. Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A.M.R.&O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

St. Kilda C.C.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 524

BY

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

9 SEP 42

---

1. DUTIES

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on THURSDAY 10 SEP 42.

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Lt. COOPER G.F.

COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. WHITE A.B.
Sgt. PATIENCE C.J.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs. 10 SEP 42.
Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. BROOKE R.G.
Next for Duty: Cpl. YOUNG G.F.
(Sentries) Ptes. RADNELL L.(3P), DRYSDALE D. & GRAIL W.(2P)

INLYING PIQUET:
No. 2 Platoon - L/Cpl. ROBERTSON K.A.
Ptes. BATES J, HAWKING N, DALTON C, KELLY A, ANGEL B. & I., GILLESPIE H, WHITEHEAD W, RUTHERFORD A, HUNTER J, O'SULLIVAN P.

COY. MESS ORDERLIES: Ptes. STANDISH G.(2P) De LACY P.(3P)
COY. PIONEER FATIGUE:
Ptes. PEDRETTI P, CONNOLLY F, BRADLOCK H.
COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. GEORGE C.H.(3P)
COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE:
Ptes. ALLEN E, DELANEY C, MARSHALL N.(3P) ROSEWALL K, STEVENS H, SILVER W, WINNELL H.(2P)
(Ord. Sgt. will march Coy. Kitchen Fatigue to Sgt. PHILLIPS, at Cookhouse, at 0715 hrs., and report present or otherwise.)

PAYBOOKS. Paybooks will be inspected on Pay Parade by Pte. DISHER for Inoculations, Blood Group, Photo etc.

LEAVE N.C.O's. In future all leave passes of N.C.O's., S/Sgt's., Sgt's., L/Sgt's., & Cpl's., will be signed by O.C. Coy.

Blank Book in office will be signed by these N.C.O's., and Orderly Sergeant responsible that this takes place.

POSTAL ADDRESS

Army Number,
Rank,
Name,
No. -- Section,
118 Aust. G.T. Coy.,
St. Kilda Cricket Ground.

.....
O.C. 118 A.G.T. Coy.

.....Capt.
O.C. 118 A.G.T. Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A.M.R. & O. 1597.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

St. Kilda C.G.

ROUTINE ORDER No 525.
by

CAPT. C. USHER. COMMANDING. 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.
10 SEP 42.

---

1. DUTIES

Coy. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on FRIDAY 11 SEP 42.

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Lieut. COOPER G.F.

COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. PATIENCE C.J.
NEXT FOR DUTY: Sgt. HOCKING C.P.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs 11 SEP 42.
Cpl. i/c the GUARD: Cpl YOUNG G.J.
NEXT FOR DUTY: Cpl TOWART R.A.
(Sentries) Ptes LOVIG R, JAMES P.(2P) SMITH V, (3P)

INLYING PIQUET:
No. 3. Platoon - L/Cpl CLARK M.
Ptes: HIPPISLEY E, HAINES J, CROSBIE A
DALTON N, MARSHALL N, DALE H,
HATWELL M, BENNETTS J, HAASE H,
GEORGE C, REID W.A.

COY. MESS ORDERLIES: Ptes STANDISH C(2P) De LACY P.(3P)
COY. PIONEER FATIGUE:
Ptes PEDRETTI P, BRADDOCK H, WATSON R.L.
COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte DOBSON D.A.
COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte FINCH F.E.

COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE:
Ptes ALLEN E, ENGELLENER D, DRAPER A.(3P)
REYNOLDS C, WALLIS E, WINNELL H, PRUDLOCK G.(2P)
(Ord. Sgt. will march Coy. Kitchen Fatigue to Sgt. PHILLIPS, At Cookhouse, at 0715 hrs., and report present or otherwise.)

.....Capt
C.C. 118 A.G.T. Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A.M.R. & O. 1587.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

St. Kilda C.G.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 526.

by

CAPT. C. USHER. COMMANDING. 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

11 SEPT 42.

---

1. DUTIES:

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on SATURDAY 12 SEP 42.

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Capt. PIKE P.C.
NEXT FOR DUTY: Lt. SYLVESTER J.

COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. HOCKING C.P.
NEXT FOR DUTY: Sgt. WHITE A.B.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs on 12 SEP 42.

Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. HAYCROFT V.I.
NEXT FOR DUTY: Cpl FARROW W.C.J.
(Sentries) Ptes JORDAN F.(3P) BRADLEY R. BROOKES E.(2P)

INLYING PIQUET:
No. 2. Platoon - Cpl. JACKSON N.C.
Ptes: GREER J, MITCHELL H.F.
MACKINNON J, McINTYRE J, WALSH L,
HUNT W, KNOTT G, PROUDLOCK C,
ROSEWALL K, WADDELL R, STEVENS J.W.

COY. MESS ORDERLIES: Ptes O'Sullivan P(2P) De LACY p(3P)

COY. PIONEER FATIGUE:
Pte PEDRETTI P, CONNOLLY F, ELLIS E.S.

COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte SMITH H. (3P)

COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte FINCH F.E. (3P)

COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE
Pte ALLEN F, GRAY H, CROKE J. (3P)
WINNELL H, WALSH J, STEVENS F, HILL J. (2P)
(Ord. Sgt. will march Coy. Kitchen Fatigue to Sgt. PHILLIPS, at Cookhouse, at 0715, and report present or otherwise.)

.....Capt
O.C. 118 A.G.T. Coy

A.M.F.&O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

St. Kilda C.G.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 527

BY

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

12 SEP 42

1. DUTIES

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on SUNDAY 13 SEP 42.

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Lt. SYLVESTER J.
Next for Duty: Lt. COOPER G.F.
COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. WHITE A.B.
Next for Duty: Sgt. PATIENCE C.J.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs. on 13 SEP 42.

Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. THORN W.H.
Next for Duty: Cpl. FARROW W.C.
(Sentries) Ptes. CORRIGAN T, FRENCH E.(2P) PARDY E.(3P)
INLMI & PIQUET: Cpl. O'SHANNESSY. Ptes. DOBSON D, HARE F,
No. 3 Platoon: EDWARDS T, HENNING C, PIPER S, APPLEBY R,
DENNELY C, TONKIN A, BROWN A, SMITH N,
HARVEY N.

COY. MESS ORDERLIES: Ptes. STANDISH C(2P), De LACEY P(3P)
COY. PIONEER FATIGUE: Ptes. CONNOLLY F, WATSON R, BRADDOCK H.
COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. COOK R.F.(3P)
COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. HATTWELL M.G.(3P)
COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes. BELL A, WINNELL A, REID W,
Drysdale D(2P), ALLEN E, WEMYSS G, HURLEY J.

(Ord. Sgt. will march Coy. Kitchen Fatigue to Sgt. PHILLIPS, at Cookhouse, at 0715 hrs., and report present or otherwise.)

.....Capt.
O.C. 118 A.G.T. Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A.M.R.&O. 1587.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

St. Kilda C.G.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 528

by

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

13 SEP 42

1. DUTIES.

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on MONDAY 14 SEP 42.

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Lt. COOPER G.F.
COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. PATIENCE C.J.
Next for Duty: Sgt. GRAY J.R.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs. on 14 SEP 42.

Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. FARROW W.C.
Next for Duty: Cpl. TOWART R.A.
(Sentries) Ptes. SMITH R.(3P), SLENDER H, STEWART L.(2P)
PAYING PIQUET: Cpl. O'LINN T. Ptes. CAMPBELL D, DUFF I,
No. 2 Platoon: GREER J, HEYWOOD H, PETERS R, POWELL R,
RUTHERFORD A, NEWBEGIN P, RODWELL C,
POWER J, MEIGHAN F.
COY. MESS ORDERLIES: Ptes. STANDISH C(2P), De LACY P(3P).
COY. PIONEER FATIGUE: Ptes. COLLOLLY F, WATSON R,
BRADDOCK H.
COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. WEIGHTMAN M.J.(3P).
COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. FINCH F.E. (3P)
COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes. GRAIL W, MANISON L, BELL A,
DEEN A. (3P), WINNELL H(2P), MILLS F, GRAHAM R.
(Ord. Sgt. will march Coy. Kitchen Fatigue to Sgt. PHILLIPS, at Cookhouse, at 0715 hrs., and report present or otherwise.)

.....Capt.
O.C. 118 A.G.T. Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A.M.R.&O. 1587.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

St. Kilda C.G.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 529

by

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING. 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.
14 SEP 42.

---

1. DUTIES

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on TUESDAY 15 SEP 42.
COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Lt. COOPER G.F.
COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. GRAY J.R.
Next for Duty: Sgt. HOCKING C.F.
COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs. on 15 SEP 42.
Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. TOWART [illegible]
Next for Duty: Cpl. [illegible] BROOKE R.G.
(Sentries) Ptes. CLARK T, ANGEL I, (2P) DENHAM R. (3P)
INLYING PIQUET: Cpl. HAYCROFT V. Ptes. DUNHAM R,
No. 3 Platoon: ALLEN G, GRAHAM R, ORAM E, COOK R,
DRAPER A, WEMYSS G, DEEN A, PONTING H,
MILLS F, HURLEY J.
COY. MESS ORDERLIES: Ptes. STABB, HAINES J, STANDISH C.
(Report at 0615 hrs.) (HQ) (3P) (2P)
COY. PIONEER FATIGUE:
Ptes. PEDRETTI P, BRADDOCK H, CONNOLLY F.
COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. BENNETTS J.S. (3P)
COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. HAASE H. (3P)
COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes. ALLEN E, SMITH H, DALE H.
KELLY A, SILVER W, ANGEL B, WALSH J.
(Ord. Sgt. will march Coy. Kitchen Fatigue to Sgt. PHILLIPS, at Cookhouse, at 0715 hrs., and report present or otherwise.)

2. COURT OF INQUIRY.

A Court of Inquiry will assemble at a time & place to be notified by the President to inquire into the loss of Three Spare Tyres, missing from St. Kilda Motor Park on the night 6/7 SEP 42.

President ---- Capt. PIKE P.C.
Member ---- Lt. COOPER G.F.

3. ACCIDENTS TO, AND MISUSE OF M.T.

1. It has come under notice that in period 6 to 9 AUG 42 inclusive, nine instances of serious accidents and/or misuse of MT have occurred - under circumstances which indicate the consumption of alcoholic liquor by drivers or passengers in the vehicles concerned.

2. In all cases, including these at present under investigation, it is directed that formation and unit commanders take severe disciplinary action where proof is forthcoming that drivers or personnel concerned were: ---

(a) Under the influence of alcoholic liquor.
(b) Carrying alcoholic liquor on Army vehicles, except as part of a duly authorised load.
(c) Guilty of a breach of S.O. for Drivers of M.T. para 19.

3. Attention is directed to the grave danger to life and property which may result from any driver partaking of alcoholic liquor whilst in charge of a vehicle. Officers and other passengers are expected to set an example in this respect.

4. Attention is also directed to VIC L of C AREA RO A266/42, forbidding possession and/or consumption of intoxicating liquor in certain places.

4. PAY BOOKS.

1. Attention is drawn to R.O. A261 of 29 JUL 42 wherein it is directed that paybooks must at all times be in possession of soldiers concerned.
2. It will be appreciated that for the very obvious reason of identification and prevention of persons masquerading as soldiers with subversive intent no soldier or officer should be without his

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A.M.R.&O. 1587.

AUSTRALIAN MILITERY FORCES

St. Kilda C.3.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 529
Continued .. Page 2.

CAPT. C. USHER

by

COMMANDING, 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.
14 SEP 42.

4. PAY BOOKS (Continued)

paybook at any time, more particularly as it has been recently found that through utter carelessness on the part of certain unit C.O's., leave pass books and home leave pass books have been stolen.

3. Notwithstanding the instructions issued, it is still found that most personnel brought before the Comd Metrop Tps for disciplinary reasons are without paybooks, the reasons invariably being that such paybooks are held in unit orderly rooms or by Camp Pay Staffs.

4. In such cases in future the Comd Metrop Tps will therefore attach a notification to each charge sheet of the fact that the soldier concerned was found to be without a paybook and in addition will advise these H.Q. of the case and unit concerned.
NOTE: H.Q. referred to being S.&T. Headquarters, Sturt Street, South Melbourne.

5. The only departure which may be permitted from this rule will be when it becomes necessary to withdraw the paybook from the soldier when in camp for checking or entering purposes, or when the paybook is withdrawn by the Pay Staff for checking purposes prior to embarkation or movement to a battle station, in which cases the soldier concerned will be handed a receipt for his paybook which he will be obliged to produce for identification purposes.

6. This matter is to receive the immediate and urgent attention of all C.O's. and disciplinary action will be taken against those who fail to observe the instructions contained herein.

5. HOSPITALITY.

The Merry Makers Girls Club request the pleasure of the company of thirty of the Allied Forces to a Social and Dance, to be held at the Albion Hall, Lygon Street, East Brunswick, on Wednesday, 16 SEP 42.
Take Moreland or East Coburg Tram in Swanston Street, alight at Blythe Street, East Brunswick.

.....Capt.
O.C. 118 A.G.T. Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A.M.F.&C. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

St. Kilda C.G.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 530.

by

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

15 SEP 42.

1. DUTIES.

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on WEDNESDAY 16 SEP 42.

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Lt. COOPER G.F.
COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. HOCKING C.P.
Next for Duty: Sgt. WHITE A.B.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs. on 16 SEP 42.

Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. O'LINN T.T.
Next for Duty: Cpl. HAYCROFT V.I.
(Sentries) Ptes. GROUDLOCK C, DALTON C, HIPPESLEY E.
INLYING PIQUET: L/Cpl. ROBERTSON K., Ptes. BATES J,
No. 2 Platoon: DRYSDALE D, GRANT D, GRAIL W, MORROW A, HAWKING N, BANNON W, WHITEHEAD W, PROUDLOCK G, THOMPSON A. BELL A.

COY. MESS ORDERLIES: Ptes. STANDISH C, De LACY P.
COY. PIONEER FATIGUE:
Ptes. PEDRETTI E, BRADDOCK H, CONNOLLY F,
COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. MARSHALL N.(SP)
COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. FINCH F.E. "
COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes. ALLEN E, RADNELL L, KNOTT E, APPLEBY R, WINNELL H, GILLESPIE H, HUNT W.
(Ord. Sgt. will march Coy. Kitchen Fatigue to Sgt. PHILLIPS, at Cookhouse, at 0715 hrs., and report present or otherwise.)

2. LOST.

One Gold Signet Ring, Initials R.K.N., Lost between 0800 hrs. & 1000 hrs. 15 SEP 42. Finder please return same to Pte. NEWBEGIN R.

3. ROUTINE ORDERS.

Again attention is called to the lack of attention in obeying these orders.

Platoons will read through same for past six weeks and see if all orders have been obeyed.

In future the order disobeyed by any special Platoon will be posted in these orders and severe action taken.

4. DUTY ROSTER.

Will be kept at Coy. H.Q. daily.

Platoon's N.C.O. will mark in book, how many are on duty.

Special duties for a length of time must be marked with man's Regtl. No., Name, Platoon and the duty he is on.

Coy. H.Q's. on receipt of message for Personnel for duty, will note that this is entered.

Book will be placed in O.C's. office for checking, daily, at 0930 hrs.

.....Capt.
O.C. 118 A.G.T. Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A.M.R.&O. 1587. St. Kilda C.G.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDER No. 551

BY

CAPT. C.USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

16 SEP 42

1. DUTIES

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on THURSDAY 17 SEP 42.
COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Lt. COOPER G.F.
COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. WHITE A.B.
Next for Duty: Sgt. PATIENCE C.J.
COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs. on 17 SEP 42.
Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. HAYCROFT V.I.
Next for Duty: Cpl. YOUNG G.J.
(Sentries) - Ptes. ENGELLIENER D, O'SULLIVAN P, WALLIS E.
EMLYN G PIQUET: L/Cpl. CLARK E. Ptes. GRAY H, SMITH H,
No. 3 Platoon: RADNALL L, CROKE J, HATTWELL M, SMITH V,
DALTON N, WARREN S, CROSBIE A, GEORGE C, BENNETTS J.
COY. MESS ORDERLIES: Ptes. STANDISH C, & De LACY P.
COY. PIONEER FATIGUE:
Ptes. PEDROTTI P, BRADDOCK H, CONNOLLY P.
COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. SMITH H.(3P)
COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. FINCH P. "
COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes. AILEN E, DOBSON D, ANGEL B,
EDWARDS T, WINNELL H, McINTYRE J, BRADLEY R.
(Ord. Sgt. will march Coy. Kitchen Fatigue to Sgt. PHILLIPS, at Cookhouse, at 0715 hrs., and report present or otherwise.)

2. SECURITY OF INFORMATION.

1. Many Army Personnel are making a practice of writing their numbers, units and, in some cases, their locations, in visitors' books of hotels, boarding houses, etc., when registering. This practice must cease, as valuable information is being conveyed by its continuance.

3. VISITS to HQ VIC L of C AREA.

1. Troops on strength of units, depots, or other establishments in VIC L of C AREA are NOT to visit these HQ for the purpose of making enquiries regarding personal matters.
2. All such enquiries should be made at HQ of Units to which the Personnel belong, and when units cannot decide a matter, it will be referred in the proper manner to HQ, VIC L of C AREA.

4. USAFIA ITEMS of UNIFORM & EQUIPMENT.

1. The possession by soldiers of the AMF of items of USAFIA uniform and equipment is forbidden.
2. Breaches of this Order will be strictly dealt with.

5. CIVILIAN FOOD SUPPLIES.

1. It has been represented that Officers' and Sergeants' Messes are, in some cases, obtaining processed commodities by impressment from merchants and others; thus depriving the civilian population of such supplies. Impressment other than by Purchasing Officers regularly appointed, under the provision of National Security Regulations, is illegal. The practice of presenting official orders upon merchants for purchase of Mess requirements is undesirable, in that satisfaction of such orders deprives the civilian community of their requirements.
2. Messes will refrain from purchasing processed goods from merchants' stocks, and the purchase of other commodities will be reduced to a minimum in order to ensure that reasonable supplies for civil needs are available. Should the Canteens Service not be able to meet demands of Units and Messes, a report should be submitted to this HQ setting out commodities and quantities required. Should the demands be reasonable, appropriate action will be taken.

Capt.
O.C. 118 A.G.T. Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A.M.R. & O. 1587.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

St. Kilda C.C.

ROUTINE ORDER No 532.

by

CAPT. C. USHER/ COMMANDING 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

17 SEP 42.

1. DUTIES.

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on FRIDAY 18 SEP 42.
COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Lt. COOPER G.F.
NEXT FOR DUTY: Capt. PIKE P.C.
COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. GRAY J.R. Sgt PATIENCE C.
NEXT FOR DUTY: Sgt. GRAY J.R.
COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs. on 18 SEP 42.
Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl YOUNG G.J.
NEXT FOR DUTY: Cpl TOWART R.A.
(Sentries) Ptes ROSEWALL K, STEVENS F(2P) HAINES J (3P)
LYING PIQUET: L/Cpl TRIDEL N. Ptes WALSH L, REYNOLDS
No 2 Platoon C, LOVIG R, JAMES P, MACKINNON J,
STEVENS J, WADDELL R, BRADLEY R, FRENCH E, BROOKS E,
WALSJ E.J.
COY. MESS ORDERLIES: Ptes STANDISH & DE LACY P.
COY. PIONEER FATIGUE:
Ptes PEDRETTI P, BRADDOCK H, WATSON R.L.
COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte DALE H.J. (3P)
COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte FINCH F E.
COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes ALLEN E, HARE F, TONKIN A,
(3P) Ptes STEVENS H, GREER J, WINDELL H, REID W/A.(2P)
(Ord. Sgt. will march Coy. Kitchen Fatigue to Sgt.
PHILLIPS, at Cookhouse, at 0715 hrs., and report
present or otherwise.)

2. FIREWOOD - UNAUTHORIZED REMOVAL OF

1. The Chief of Police has advised that compla nts have been received from civilians that Army vehicles have been seen removing firewood from private premises and vacant land.
2. Units are reminded that there is only one source for the supply of firewood to the Army - through the A.A.S.C.
3. Disciplinary action will be taken immediately against personnel detected in this regard, and all C.O's will include the above in unit orders.

Capt.
C.O. 118 Aust. G.T. Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A.M.R.&O. 1587.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDER No. 533

by

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING.

St. Kilda C.G.

118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

18 SEP 42.

---

1. DUTIES

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on SATURDAY 19 SEP 42.

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Capt. PIKE P.C.

Next for Duty: Lt. SYLVESTER J.

COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. GRAY J.R.

Next for Duty: Sgt. HOCKING C.P.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs. on 19 SEP 42.

Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. HAYCROFT V.I.

Next for Duty: Cpl. O'LINN T.T.

(Sentries) - Ptes. HARVEY M, CORRIGAN T, MANISON L.

INLYING PIQUET: Cpl. O'SHANNESSY J. Ptes. WEIGHTMAN M, TONKIN A, BROWN A, SMITH N, DELANEY C, SMITH R, JORDAN F, DENHAM R, PIPER S, PARDY E, PEGRUM A.

COY. MESS ORDERLIES: Ptes. De LACY P. & GILLESPIE H.

COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. HIPPISLEY E.A.

COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. FINCH F.E.

COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes. ALLEN E, GRAY H, CROKE J, GRAIL W, MITCHELL H.F, HAWKING N, WINNELL H.

(Crd. Sgt. will march Coy. Kitchen Fatigue to Sgt. PHILLIPS, at Cookhouse, at 0715 hrs., and report present or otherwise.)

.....Capt.

O.C. 118 AIG.T. Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

A.M.R.&O. 1587. St. Kilda C.G.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 534
by
CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.
19 SEP 42

1. DUTIES.

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on SUNDAY 20 SEP 42.

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Lt. SYLVESTER J.
Next for Duty: Lt. COOPER G.F.

COY/ ORDERLY Sergeant: Sgt. HOCKING C.P.
Next for Duty: Sgt. PATIENCE C.J.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs. on 20 SEP 42.

Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. O'LINN T.T.
Next for Duty: Cpl. TOWART R.A.
(Sentries) - Ptes. HENNING O, REID W.A., PETERS R.

INLYING PIQUET: L/Cpl. RUTHERFORD A. Ptes. ANGELL I, No. 2 Platoon: ANGEL B, CLARK T, HEYWOOD H, SLENDER H, McINTYRE J, BANNAN W, HUNT W, NEWBEGIN E, STEWART L, RODWELL C.

COY. MESS ORDERLIES: Ptes. De LACY P. & STANDISH C.

COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. ALLEN G.

COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. FINCH F.E.

COY. PIONEER FATIGUE:
Ptes. CONNOLLY F, PEDRETTI P, WATSON R.

COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes. MILES F, HAASE H, DRAPER A, WINNELL H, KNOTT E, DUFF I, LOVIG R.
(Ord. Sgt. will march Coy. Kitchen Fatigue to Sgt. PHILLIPS, at Cookhouse, at 0715 hrs., and report present or otherwise.)

2. LEAVE.

Routine Orders, Part I, states Hats, Khaki Fur will be worn on leave.

Personnel are noticed in the streets of the City wearing Hats Driver.

The A.P.M. has instructions to return any personnel wearing same to Camp and disciplinary action will be taken.

3. CHURCH PARADE.

Sunday, 20 SEP 42, at 1900 hrs., at Christ Church, Ackland St., St. KILDA, Padre Edwards will deliver an address:

Subject "WORKER'S for PEACE"

The Padre would like to hear the names of men whom will attend and also states "Bring your Girl Friend".

4. SCHOOL & COURSES

All Officers, N.C.O's, are notified to check their pay books and find if all schools that they have attended are entered. If not report immediately to Coy. H.Q. and have this attended to.

Capt.
O.C. 118 A.G.T. Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A.M.R.&O. 1587.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

St. Kilda C.G.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 535

by

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

1. DUTIES.

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on MONDAY 21 SEP 42.

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Lt. COOPER G.F.

COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. PATIENCE C.J.

Next for Duty: Sgt. GRAY J.R.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs. on 21 SEP 42.

Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. TOWART R.A.

Next for Duty: Cpl. WEIR E.N.

(Sentries) - Ptes. DEEN A, POWELL R, SILVER W.

INLYING PIQUET: L/Cpl. CLARK M. Ptes. HAASE H, DRAPER A, MARSHALL N, DALE H, APPLEBY R, EDWARDS T, HURLEY J, HARRAP T, ORAM E, COOK R, HAINES J.

COY. MESS ORDERLIES: (Pte. STABB will be in charge).

Ptes. ENGELLENER D, STABB A, LOVIG R. Report 0615.

COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. DUNHAM R. (3P)

COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. TONKIN A. "

COY. PIONEER FATIGUE:

Ptes. CONNOLLY F, PEDRETTI P, BRADDOCK H.

COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes. ALLEN E, SMITH V, CROKE J, BELL A, BATES J, THOMPSON A, WALSH J.

(Ord. Sgt. will march Coy. Kitchen Fatigue to Sgt. PHILLIPS, at Cookhouse, at 0715 hrs., and report present or otherwise.)

.....Capt.

O.C. 118 A.G.T. Coy.

A.M.R.&O. 1587.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

St. Kilda 2.9.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 536

by

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

21 SEP 12

1. DUTIES

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on TUESDAY 22 SEP 12.

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Lt. COOPER G.F.

COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. GRAY J.R.

Next for Duty: Sgt. WHITE A.B.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs. on 22 SEP 12.

Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. WEIR E.N.

Next for Duty: Cpl. THORN W.H.

(Sentries) - Ptes. DALTON N, HILL J, GREER J.

RELYING PIQUET: L/Cpl. ROBERTSON K. Ptes. DALTON C, PROUDLOCK C, PROUDLOCK G, WHITEHEAD W, MORROW A, POWER J, MEIGHAN J, GRANT D, ROSEWALL K, DUFF I, HAWKING N.

COY. MESS ORDERLIES: Ptes. STANDISH C. & De LACY P.

COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. CROSBIE A. (3P)

COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. FINCH F.E. "

COY. PIONEER FATIGUE:

Ptes. CONNOLLY F, PEDRETTI P, BRADDOCK H.

COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes. ALLEN E, PIPER S, PONTING H, BELL A, STEVENS J, STEVENS F, BROOKS E.

(Ord. Sgt. will march Coy. Kitchen Fatigue to Sgt. PHILLIPS, at Cookhouse, at 0715 hrs., and report present or otherwise.)

.....Capt.

O.C. 118 A.G.T. Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

A.M.R.&O. 1587. St. Kilda C.G.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 537
by

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

22 SEP 42

1. DUTIES. COY. DUTY [illegible] on WEDNESDAY 23 SEP 42.

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Lt. COOPER G.F.

COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. WHITE A.B.
Next for Duty: Sgt. HOCKING C.P.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs. on 23 SEP 42.

Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. THORN W.H.
Next for Duty: Cpl. O'SHANNESSY J.A.
(Sentries) Ptes. HULST H, MITCHELL H.C, MILLS F.

INLYING PICQUET: Cpl. YOUNG G. Ptes. HIPPISLEY E, CROKE J, WILLIS G, WARREN S, DUNHAM R, RADNELL L, GRAHAM R, SMITH H, GRAY H, HART F, ENGELLENER D.

COY. MESS ORDERLIES: Ptes. De LACY P. & REYNOLDS C.
COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. FINCH F.E.
COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. HATWELL M.
COY. PIONEER DUTIES:
Ptes. CONTOLLI F, PEDRETTI P, BRADDOCK H.
COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE:
Ptes. ALLEN E, DELANEY C, GEORGE C, GRAIL W, JAMES P, MITCHELL H.F., WADDELL R.
(Ord. Sgt. will march Coy. Kitchen Fatigue to Sgt. PHILLIPS, at Cookhouse, at 0715 hrs., and report present or otherwise.)

2. SPECIAL DUTIES. The following Officer & N.C.O. will carry out duties as hereinafter stated:

Supervising Officer: Capt. P.C. PIKE

Unit Testing N. C. O.: Sgt. CLARKE H.

3. DELIVERY DOCKETS. All delivery dockets are to be retained after signature and returned to unit.

The number of the delivery docket must be entered on back of the work ticket on extreme right next to column "SPELDO" to coincide with trip made.

In the unlikely event of a delivery docket not being made available, particulars of load must be obtained and receipt, for delivery, obtained on Work Ticket in the place set aside for Drivers report.

Platoon Transport Officers will be informed if difficulty is experienced in obtaining delivery dockets or signature, which MUST BE IN FULL, (INITIALS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED).

Attention of all drivers are drawn to Standing Orders for Drivers of Mech. Vehicles, Para 17 E (II).

Severe disciplinary action will be taken if these orders are not obeyed.

.....Capt.
O.C. 118 A.G.T. Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A.M.R.&O. 1587.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

St. Kilda C.G.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 538

by

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

23 SEP 42.

---

1. DUTIES

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on THURSDAY 24 SEP 42.

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Lt. COOPER G.F.

COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. HOCKING C.P.

Next for Duty: Sgt. GRAY J.R.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs. on 24 SEP 42.

Cpl. of the Guard: Cpl. O'SHANNESSY J.A.

Next for Duty: Cpl. BROOKE R.G.

(Sentries) - Ptes. TONKIN A, BATES J, DRYSDALE D.

INLYING PIQUET: L/Cpl. SCOTT J. Ptes. LOVIG R, THOMPSON A, BRADLEY R, BROOKS E, MACKINNON J, STEVENS F, WINNELL H, WALSH J, WALSH L.

COY. MESS ORDERLIES: Ptes. De LACY P, CLARK T.

COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. FINCH F.E.

COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. HARVEY M.J.

COY. PIONEER FATIGUE:

Ptes. CONNOLLY F, PEDRETTI P, BRADDOCK H.

COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE:

Ptes. ALLEN E, MARSHALL N, PARDY E, FRENCH E, HEYWOOD H, STEVENS H, NEWBEGIN P.

(Ord. Sgt. will march Coy. Kitchen Fatigue to Sgt. PHILLIPS, at Cookhouse, at 0715 hrs., and report present or otherwise.)

2. PAYBOOKS

Paybooks will be inspected on Pay Parade by Pte. DISHER for Inoculations, Blood Group, Photo etc.

Disher can

A.M.F. & O. 1587.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

St. Kilda Cricket Ground

ROUTINE ORDER No. 539.

by

CAPT. G. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

24 SEP 42.

1. DUTIES.

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on FRIDAY 25 SEP 42.

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Lt. COOPER G.F.

COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. GRAY J.R.

Next for Duty: Sgt. PATIENCE C.J.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs. on 24 SEP 42.

Cpl. of the Guard: Cpl. BROOKE R.G.

Next for Duty: Cpl. YOUNG G.J.

(Sentries) - Ptes. WEIGHTMAN M.J., CORRIGAN T.W., SLENDER H.J.

INLYING PIQUET: Cpl. HAYCROFT V.I., Ptes. NEILSEN J.R., PONTING H.A., SMITH V.C., CROSBIE A., BROWN A., HENNING O.P., ALLEN G., SMITH N.F., PIPER S., DENHAM R., SMITH R.H.

COY. MESS ORDERLIES. Ptes. De LACY P., KNOTT G.E.

COY. WOOD FATIGUE. Pte. FINCH F.E.

COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. HAINES J.A.

COY. PIONEER FATIGUE.

Ptes. PEDRETTI P., ELLIS E.S., WATSON R.L.

COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE.

Ptes. PIPERS R., MANISON L., HUNT W.J., STEWART L.J., ELLEN E.R., JORDAN F., ORAM E.J.

(Ord. Sgt. will march Coy. Kitchen Fatigue to Sgt. PHILLIPS, at Cookhouse, at 0715 hrs., and report present or otherwise.)

CAPT

O.C. 118 Aust. Gen. Trans. Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

A.M.R.&O. 1587.

St. Kilda C.G.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 540
by

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

25 SEP 42.

1. DUTIES.

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on SATURDAY 26 SEP 42.

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Lt. COOPER G.F.
Next for Duty: Capt. PIKE P.C.

COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. WHITE A.B.
Next for Duty: Sgt. PATIENCE C.J.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs. on 26 SEP 42.

Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. YOUNG G.J.
Next for Duty: Cpl. O'LINN T.T.

(Sentries) - Ptes. BELL A, BANNAN W, DELANEY C.

INLYING PIQUET: L/Cpl. ROBERTSON K.
Ptes. CLARK T, HEYWOOD H, PROUDLOCK G, NEWBEGIN P, DUFF I, JAMES P, MITCHELL H, WADDELL R, REYNOLDS C, MEIGHAN F, FRENCH E.

COY. MESS ORDERLIES: Ptes. ANGEL I & De LACY P.

COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. FINCH F.E.

COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. HAASE H.

COY. PIONEER FATIGUE:

Ptes. GONNOLLY F, WATSON R, RODGERS E.

COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE:

Ptes. ANGEL B, POWELL R, RODWELL C, POWER J, GRAY H, COOK R, PEGRUM A.

(Ord. Sgt. will march Coy. Kitchen Fatigue to Sgt. PHILLIPS, at Cookhouse, at 0715 hrs. and report present or otherwise.)

2. GAMBLING.

VIDE A.M.R.&O. 322

GAMBLING in a Camp or other Military Premises or on any ship carrying troops is FORBIDDEN.

GAMBLING includes bookmaking or acting as an agent for a bookmaker.

.....Capt.
C.C. 118 A.G.T. Coy.

SPORTING ACTIVITIES.

As it will be possible for the Unit to use the oval for Cricket Practice and Matches within the next two or three days all members intending to participate are advised that Military Boots will not be permitted on the turf either at the Practice Wickets or Pitch.

.....Capt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

A.M.R.&C. 1587. St. Kilda C.G.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 541
by

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

26 SEP 42

1. DUTIES

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on SUNDAY 27 SEP 42.

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Capt. PIKE P.C.
Next for Duty: Lt. SYLVESTER J.

COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. PATIENCE C.J.
Next for Duty: Sgt. HOCKING C.P.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs. on 27 SEP 42.

Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. O'LINN T.T.
Next for Duty: Cpl. FARROW W.G.

(Sentries) - Ptes. SILVER W, WELLS F, DALE H.

INLYING PIQUET: L/Cpl. CLARK M. Ptes. ORAM E, DRAPER A, COOK R, MARSHALL N, APPLEBY R, DEEN A, HATTWELL M, EDWARDS T, DALTON N, PEGRUM A, HARVEY M.

COY. MESS ORDERLIES: Ptes. HARE F. & GRANT D.

COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. TONKIN A.S.

COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. HURLEY J.

COY. PIONEER FATIGUE:

Ptes. CONNOLLY F, PEDRETTI P, WATSON R.

COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE:

Ptes. WEMYSS G, GRAHAM R, SMITH H, HILL J, MITCHELL H, MORROW A, BATES J.

(Crd. Sgt. will march Coy. Kitchen Fatigue to Sgt. PHILLIPS, at Cookhouse, at 0715 hrs. and report present or otherwise.)

2. TOBACCO RATIONING.

Supplies of tobacco and cigarettes to Canteen Services have now been placed on a strictly limited quota of 4 ozs tobacco or 140 cigarettes per man, per week.

Individuals may draw their issue part in cigarettes and part in tobacco if they so desire and providing such is available, on the basis that 1 oz tobacco equals 35 cigarettes. It must be appreciated that owing to the manner in which cigarettes are packed, it may not always be possible to provide the above exact equivalent, in which case, such equivalent will be to nearest possible, at discretion of Canteen authorities.

In order to ensure an equitable and speedy distribution of tobacco, such ration will be issued weekly.

Offrs and Sgts will NOT be entitled to draw from Canteens, but will draw from their own Messes under arrangements to be made by such Messes.

When tobacco is being issued, each person will sign opposite his name on the pro-forma, pay over his cash, and receive his allotment of tobacco.

Parades for this purpose will be held on Monday, Wednesday and Friday at the following times 0700 hrs. to 0715 hrs.; 1300 hrs. to 1315 hrs.; 1700 hrs. to 1730 hrs. and the Orderly Officer of the day will be in charge of each parade and control the movement of personnel through the Canteen.

.....Capt.
O.C. 118 A.G.T. Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A.M.R.&O. 1587. St. Kilda C.G.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDER No. 542

by

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

27 SEP 42

1. DUTIES.

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on MONDAY 28 SEP 42.

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Lt. SYLVESTER J.
Next for Duty: Capt. PIKE P.C.
COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. HOCKING C.P.
Next for Duty: Sgt. GRAY J.R.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs. on 28 SEP 42.

Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. FARROW W.C.
Next for Duty: Cpl. TOWART R.A.
(Sentries) - Ptes. DALTON C, HAASE H, DUNHAM R.
INLYING PIQUET: L/Cpl. RUTHERFORD. Ptes. GREER J, STEWART L, PROUDLOCK C, PETERS R, RODWELL C, STEVENS H.F., STANDISH C, MANISON L, WHITEHEAD W, DRYSDALE D, ANGEL B.
COY. MESS ORDERLIES: Report at 0615 hrs.
Ptes. De LACY P, THOMPSON A, STABB A.
(Pte. De LACY will be in charge of MESS)
COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. FINCH F.E.
COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. GRAIL W.
COY. PIONEER FATIGUE:
Ptes. CONNOLLY F, PEDRETTI P, WATSON R.
COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes. ALLEN E, WARREN S, HARRAP T, BROOKS E, MACKINNON J, STEVENS J & F.

.....
O.C. 118 A

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

A.M.R.&O. 1587. St. Kilda C.G.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 543
by
CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.
28 SEP 42.

1. DUTIES.

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on TUESDAY 29 SEP 42.
COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Capt. PIKE P.C.
Next for Duty: Lt. SYLVESTER J.
COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. GRAY J.R.
Next for Duty: Sgt. WHITE A.B.
COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs. on 29 SEP 42.
Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. TOWART R.A.
Next for Duty: Cpl. HAYCROFT V.I.
(Sentries) - Ptes. HURLEY J, ANGEL I, POWELL R.
INLYING PIQUET: Cpl. O'SHANNESSY J. Ptes. GEORGE C, PARDY E, HIPPISLEY E, HAINES J, MITCHELL H.W., SMITH H, WEMYSS G, RADNELL L, CROKE J, GRAHAM R, MILLS F.
COY. MESS ORDERLIES: Ptes. De LACY P. & WALLIS E.
COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. FINCH F.E.
COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. PONTING H.
COY. PIONEER FATIGUE:
Ptes. CONNOLLY F, PEDRETTI P, WATSON R.
COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes. ALLEN E, DENHAM R, CROSBIE A, LOVIG R, JAMES P, MITCHELL H, WADDELL R.

.....Capt.
O.C. 118 A.G.T. Coy.

A.M.F.&O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

St. Kilda C.G.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 544

by

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

29 SEP 42.

I. DUTIES.

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on WEDNESDAY 30 SEP 42.

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Lt. SYLVESTER J.

Next for Duty: [illegible] Lt. COOPER G.F.

COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. WHITE A.B.

Next for Duty: Sgt. PATIENCE C.J.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs. on 30 SEP 42.

Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. HAYCROFT V.I.

Next for Duty: Cpl. WEIR E.N.

(Sentries) - Ptes. EDWARDS T, APPLEBY R, ROSEWALL K.

INLYING PIQUET: L/Cpl. TROEDEL N. Ptes. MORROW A, KNOTT G, REID W, BATES J, WINNELL H, GRAIL W, WADDELL R, REYNOLDS C, HILL J, MITCHELL H.C., PREST H.

COY. MESS ORDERLIES: Pte. [illegible] & De LACY P.

COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. TONKIN A.S.

COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. [illegible] SILVER W.

COY. PIONEER FATIGUE: Ptes. CONNOLLY F. & PEDRETTI P.

COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes. ALLEN E. BRADLEY R, FRENCH E, HEYWOOD H.

.....Capt.

O.C. 118 A.G.T. Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

1366

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Co. Date and Time.—From 1 OCT 42 To 3 OCT 42.

RECEIVED
10 NOV 1942
3rd District Records

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information			Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
				OFF's.	O.R's.	
St. Kilda Cricket Ground	1 OCT 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.:	3	247	
			Attached :		12	
			Detached :	2	63	
			TOTAL	5	322	
			WEATHER: Sunny.			
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL: 3 pers. marched out to G.D.D., CAULFIELD.			
			~~VEHICLE STRENGTH~~:			
			Motor Cycles	35		
			D.S. Car	1		
			12 cwt vans	4		
			15 " "	7		
			1 Ton	6		
			30 cwt vans	4		
			3 Ton.	131		
			Breakdown	2		
			Stores	4		
			Water Tank	2		
			Kitchen	1.		
			Garages	2.		
			No. of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 92.			
			1 X 1 Ton vehicle returned to 3 MD VRD BROADMEADOWS			
			1 X 1 Ton vehicle received from 3 MD VRD BROADMEADOWS.			
			3 Ton Army Vehicle collided with Civilian Car			

3rd District Records
54 11 283

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL
AWM2021.62.726

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Coy Date and Time.—From 1 OCT 42 To 3 OCT 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
St. Kilda Cricket Ground	2 OCT 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs. OFF's. 4 O.R's. 247 Attached: 12 Detached: 2 63 TOTAL 6 322	
			WEATHER: Fine. No. of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 100 MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL: 1 pers. marched out-transferred to 6 Field Bakery. 1 pers. rejoined unit from Camp Hospital, FISHERMANS BEND 2 pers. evacuated to C.D.S. QUEENSCLIFF. 2 pers. rejoined unit from C.D.S. QUEENSCLIFF.	
			3 Ton Army Vehicle collided with Civilian Car	

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Capt.

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Coy Date and Time.—From 1 OCT 42 To 3 OCT 42.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
St. Kilda Cricket Ground	3 OCT 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.: OFF's. 4 O.R's. 231	@
			Attached : 12	
			Detached : 2 63	@
			TOTAL 6 306	@
			WEATHER: Fine.	@
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL:	
			6 pers. marched in-transferred from H.Q., Vic. L. of C. Area.	@
			1 pers. detached to Second Aust. Movement Control Group.	
			~~No. of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 54~~	@
			VEHICLE STRENGTH:	@
			Motor Cycles 35	
			D.S. Car 1	@
			12 cwt vans 4	
			15 " " 7	@
			1 Ton 6	
			30 cwt vans 4	
			3 Ton 131	@
			Breakdown 2	
			Stores 4	@
			Water Tank 2	
			Kitchen 1	@
			Garages 2.	

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Cetshed Capt

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Co. *Date and Time.—From* 4 OCT 42 *To* 10 OCT 42.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
St. Kilda Cricket Ground	4 OCT 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.: OFF's. 2 O.R's. 129	a
			Attached : 12	
			Detached : 2 64	a
			TOTAL 4 205	a
			WEATHER: Fine.	a
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL: 1 pers. rejoined unit from detached duties 9th Res. Battn. PORTSEA.	a
			No. of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 39.	a

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Cutler
Capt

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Co *Date and Time.—From* 4 OCT 42 *To* 10 OCT 42.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information			Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
				OFF's.	O.R's.	
St. Kilda Cricket Ground	5 OCT 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.:	4	251	
			Attached :		12	
			Detached :	2	63	
			TOTAL	6	326	
			WEATHER: Dull with occasional showers.			
			No. of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 83			
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL:			
			1 pers. marched out-transferred to G.D.D., CAULFIELD.			
			1 pers. detached to 9 Res. Battn., Fort QUEENSCLIFF.			
			1 pers. detached to 9 Res. Battn., Fort FRANKLIN.			
			1 pers. rejoined unit from detached duties 9 Res. Battn., Fort QUEENSCLIFF.			
			1 pers. rejoined unit from No. 3 ASC Instrs. Course A.I.C. Osborne House, GEELONG.			
			1 pers. evacuated to Camp Hospital, FISHERMAN'S BEND.			

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Capt

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

Unit 18 Aust. General Transport Coy. Date and Time.—From 4 OCT 42 To 10 OCT 42.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information			Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
				OFF's.	O.R's.	
St. Kilda	6 OCT 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.:	3	252	
Cricket Ground.			Attached :		12	
			Detached :	2	64	
			TOTAL	5	328	
			WEATHER: Sunny.			
			No. of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 69.			

D.3485/5.39.—C.4788.

Adjutant Capt

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust Gen Tpt Coy. Date and Time.—From 40ct 1942 To 10 Oct. 1942.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information			Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
				OFF's	O.R.'s	
St. Kilda Cricket Ground.	7 Oct 42	0600	STRENGTH OF UNIT AS AT 0600 Hrs:	5	231	a
			Attached :		12	
			Detached :	2	64	a
			TOTAL	7	307	a
			WEATHER: Fine and Sunny.			a
			No. of Vehicles detailed for Duty during day:		92	a
			MOVEMENT OF PERSONNEL:			a
			1OFF. and 13 O.R's detached to B.S.D. Bandiana.			a
			1 O.R. Marched in, taken on strength from 3 A.C.T.R. Bendigo.			a

D.3455/5.39.—C.4788.

Attested Capt

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust Gen Tpt Coy. Date and Time.—From 4 Oct 42 To 10 Oct 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Off.	O.R.'s	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
St. Kilda Cricket Ground	8 Oct 1942	0600	STRENGTH OF UNIT AS AT 0600 hrs. :	5	233	
			Attached :		12	
			Detached :	2	63	
			TOTAL	7	308	
			WEATHER: Fine but Cloudy.			
			2 - 12 cwt vans returned to 3 MD V R D BROADMEADOWS 1 - 30 cwt water carrier returned to 3 MD V R D BROADMEADOWS 2 - 15 cwt vans received from 3 MD V R D BROADMEADOWS			
			No. of Vehicles detailed for duty during the day: 38			

D.3485/5.39.—C.4788.

Butcher Capt

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust Gen Tpt Coy. Date and Time.—From 4 Oct 42 To 10 Oct 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information			Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
				OFF.	O.R.'s	
St. Kilda Cricket Ground.	9 Oct 42	0600	STRENGTH OF UNIT AS AT 0600 hrs :	4	235	
			Attached :		12	
			Detached :	3	76	
			TOTAL	7	323	
			WEATHER: Fine, very windy.			
			No. of Vehicles detailed for duty during the day: 42			
			MOVEMENT OF PERSONNEL:			
			1 Personnel Rejoined Unit from Camp Hosp. Fishermens Bend.			
			1 " Marched in, T.O.S. from 2 A.D.C.T.R. Seymour.			
			4 " Rejoined Detachment from C.D.S. Queenscliff.			
			1 Personnel Rejoined Unit from Vic L of C Tng Depot.			
			1 Off. and 6 O.R's Rejoined Unit from B.S.D. Bandiana.			
			3 - 3 Ton Vehicles received from 3 MD V R D BROADMEADOWS 1 - 12 utility returned to 3 MD V R D BROADMEADOWS			
			3 - 3 Ton Vehicles returned to 3 MD V R D BROADMEADOWS			

D.3455/5.39.—C.4788.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust Gen Tpt Coy. Date and Time.—From 4 Oct 42 To 10 Oct 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information			Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
				OFF.	O.R.'s	
St. Kilda Cricket Ground.	10 Oct 42	0600	STRENGTH OF UNIT AS AT 0600 hrs :	4	218	(a)
			Attached :		12	(a)
			Detached :	3	74	(a)
			TOTAL	7	304	(a)
			WEATHER: Fine and Clear.			(a)
			No. of Vehicles detailed for duty during the day: 55			(a)
			~~1 - 15 cwt utility received from 3 MD V R D BROADMEADOWS~~			(a)
			MOVEMENT OF PERSONNEL:			
			1 O.R. Marched out, transferred to B.S.D. BANDIANA.			(a)
			1. O.R. Rejoined Unit from detached duties at Queenscliff.			(a)
			1 O.R. Rejoined Unit from detached duties at Bandiana.			(a)
			1 O.R. Marched in, T.O.S. from Vic L of C Area ATTD Camp Pell			(a)
			~~12 O.R.'s marched out, transferred to B.S.D. BANDIANA.~~			(a)
			VEHICLE STRENGTH:			
			Motor cycle	35		(a)
			D S Car	1		
			~~12~~ cwt vans	1		
			15 " "	10		(a)
			~~1 Ton~~	~~6~~		
			30 cwt "	3		
			3 Ton	131	GARAGES 2	(a)
			Breakdown	2		
			Stores	4		
			Water Tank	1		
			Kitchen	1		

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Capt.

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust Gen Tpt Coy. Date and Time.—From 11 Oct. 42 To 17 Oct 1942

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	OFF.	O.R.'s	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
St. Kilda Cricket Ground.	11 Oct 42	0600	STRENG H OF UNIT AS AT 0600 hrs:	3	137	
			Attached:		12	
			Detached:	2	72	
			TOTAL	6	221	
			WEATHER: Fine bt cloudy at times.			
			No. of Vehicles detailed for duty during the day: 14			

D.3455/5.39.—C.4788.

Capt

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust Gen Tpt Coy. Date and Time.—From 11 Oct 42 To 17 Oct 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	OFF.	O.R.'s	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
St. Kilda Cricket Ground.	12 Oct 42	0600	STRENGTH OF UNIT AS AT 0600 hrs :	5	239	
			Attached :		12	
			Detached :	2	72	
			TOTAL	7	323	
			WEATHER: Fine and clear.			
			No. of vehicles detailed for duty during the day: 57			
			MOVEMENT OF PERSONNEL:			
			1 Off. rejoined unit from 104 Course 2 Aust Army school Seymour.			
			1 O.R. rejoined Unit from detached duties 9 Res. Battn Queenscliff.			
			11 O.R.'s marched out, transferred to B.S.D. BANDIANA,			
			5 O.R.'s detached to B.S.D. BANDIANA.			
			14 O.R.'s marched in, attached for duty rations & quarters from 6 Field Bakery BROADMEADOWS.			

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Restricted

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 116 Aust Gen Tpt Coy. Date and Time.—From 11 Oct 42 To 17.Oct 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information			Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
				OFF.	O.R.'s	
St. Kilda Cricket Ground.	13 Oct 42	0600	STRENGTH OF UNIT AS AT 0600 hrs :	5	233	
			ATTACHED :		26	
			DETACHED :	2	76	
			TOTAL	7	335	
			WEATHER: Fine clear day			
			No. of vehicles detailed for duty during the day: 40			
			1 - 3 Ton Vehicle received from 3 MD V R D BRAODMEADOWS			
			MOVEMENT OF PERSONNEL :			
			4 Pers. marched out, transferred to B.S. D. Bandiana.			
			1 Pers. detached to 9 Res. Battn Fort Queenscliff.			
			3 Pers. marched in, attached from 7 Aux. H.T. Coy.			
			1 Pers. detached to No. 4 A.S.C. Instrs. course GEELONG.			
			~~1 Pers rejoined Unit form detached duties at 9 Res. Battn.~~ PORTSEA.			
			1 Pers. rejoined Unit from detached duties at 9 Res. Battm. QUEENSCLIFF.			
			1 Pers. evac. to 115 A.G.H. HEIDLEBERG.			
			1 Pers. rejoined Unit from detached duties at B.S.D. Bandiana.			

D.3455/5.39.—C.4788.

Capt

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust Gen Tpt Coy. Date and Time.—From 11 Oct 42 To 17 Oct 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information			Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
				OFF	O.R.'s	
St. Kilda Cricket Ground.	14 Oct 42	0600	STRENGTH OF UNIT AS AT 0600 hrs :	6	231	
			Attached :		~~29~~	
			Detached :	2	72	
			TOTAL	8	332	
			WEATHER ; Fine clear day.			
			No of vehicles detailed for duty during the day: 45			
			MOVEMENT OF PERSONNEL:			
			3 Pers. marched out, transferred to C.O.D. Kenzington.			
			~~1 Pers. rejoined Unit from detachment at B.S.D. BANDIANA.~~			
			1 Pers. marched out, transferred to B.S.D. BANDIANA.			
			1 Pers. rejoined 6 Field Bakery ex attachment.			
			14 Pers. marched in from 6 Field Bakery attached for duty rations and quarters.			
			1 Pers. marched in from 2 Aust Base Postal Unit, attached for rations and quarters.			

D.3455/5.39.—C.4788.

Captain

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust Gen Tpt Coy. Date and Time.—From 11 Oct 42 To 17 Oct. 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information			Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
				OFF.	O.R.'s	
St. Kilda Cricket Ground.	15 Oct 42	0600	STRENGTH IN CAMP AS AT 0600 hrs. :	6	224	(a)
			Attached :		43	
			Detached :	2	71	(a)
			TOTAL	8	338	(a)
			WEATHER: Fine Clear Day			(a)
			No. of Vehicles detailed for duty during the day: 56			(a)
			MOVEMENT OF PERSONNEL:			(a)
			7 Personnel transferred to "X" List.			(a)
			2 Personnel Marched in, attached from H.Q. 7 Melb. L. of C Area for duty rations and quarters.			(a)
			1 Pers. rejoined Unit from detachment at B.S.D. BANDIANA.			(a)

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Captain

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust Gen Tpt Coy. Date and Time.—From 11 Oct 42 To 17 Oct 1942

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information			Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
				OFF.	O.R.'s	
St. Kilda Cricket Ground.	16 Oct 42	0600	STRENGTH IN CAMP AS AT 0600 hrs :	6	223	
			Attached :		45	
			Detached :	2	70	
			TOTAL	8	338	
			WEATHER: Fine			
			No. of Vehicles detailed for duty during the day:41			
			MOVEMENT OF PERSONNEL;			
			2 Pers. marched out to 6 Field Bakery Broadmeadows ex. attachment.			
			1 Pers evac. to C.D.S. Portsea.			
			1 Pers. evac. to C.D.S. Queenscliff.			
			1 Pers evac to Camp Hospital.Watsonia.			
			4 Moter Cycles returned to 3 MD V R D BROADMEADOWS 1 - 3 Ton Vehicle returned to 3 MD V R D BROADMEADOWS			
			2 - 3 Ton 4 Wheel Trailers received from 3 MD V R D BROADMEADOWS			

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Capt

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust Gen Tpt Coy. Date and Time.—From 11 Oct 42 To 17 Oct 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information			Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
St. Kilda Cricket Ground.	17 Oct 42	0600	STRENGTH IN CAMP AS AT 0600 hrs:	OFF. 5	O.R.'s 197	
			Attached:		43	
			Detached:	2	68	
			TOTAL	7	308	
			WEATHER: Fine.			
			No of Vehicles detailed for duty during the day : 31			
			MOVEMENT OF PERSONNEL:			
			I Pers. marched out to 2 Aust Base Postal Unit ex. attachment.			
			2 Pers. marched in transferred from A.S.C. Trng Depot ~~GOLBURN N.S.W.~~			
			VEHICLE STRENGTH:			
			Motor Cycles	31		
			D S Cars	1		
			~~12~~ cwt vans	1		
			15 " "	10		
			1 Ton	6		
			30 cwt "	3		
			3 Ton	133		
			Breakdown	2		
			Stores	4		
			~~Water Tank~~	1		
			Kitchen	1		
			Garages	2		
			4 Wheel Trailer	2		

D.3455/5.39.—C.4788.

Capt

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust General Transport Coy *Date and Time.—From* 18 OCT 42 *To* 24 OCT 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Offs.	O.Rs.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
St Kilda C G	18 OCT 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.:	2	90	
			Detached :	2	68	
			Attached :	0	39	
			TOTAL	4	197	
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL:			
			1 pers. failed to return from Leave without pay (A W L)			
			1 pers. evacuated to 115 A G H HEIDELBERG			
			1 pers. detached to No 21a Course DVRS M T MVTTC Camp Pell			
			No of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 4			
			WEATHER: Warm with heavy rain later.			

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Capt

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust General Transport Coy Date and Time.—From 18 OCT 42 To 24 OCT 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
St Kilda C G	19 OCT 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.: Offs. 6 O.Rs. 232	a
			Detached : 2 68	
			Attached : 42	a
			TOTAL 8 342	a
			No. of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 44	a
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL:	
			1 pers. rejoined unit from P & R T Course FRANKSTON	a
			1 pers. marched in-transferred S & T Services Vic L of C Area	
			1 pers. marched out-transferred to 6 S P C CAULFIELD	a
			~~1 pers. detached to B S D BANDIANA~~	
			3 pers. marched out-transferred to HQ Vic L of C Area	a
			WEATHER: Fine, rain late afternoon, and evening.	a

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Certified Capt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust General Transport Coy Date and Time.—From 18 OCT 42 To 24 OCT 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
St Kilda C G	20 OCT 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs.: Offs. 4 O.Rs. 232	@
			Attached : 42	
			Detached : 2 69	@
			TOTAL 6 343	@
			No of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 36	@
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL:	
			1 pers. marched out-transferred to H Q Vic L of C Area	@
			1 pers. marched out-transferred to 6 S P C CAULFIELD	
			1 pers. rejoined unit from detached duties 9 Res Battn QUEENSCLIFF	@
			1 pers. marched out-transferred to B S D BANDIANA	
			6 pers. rejoined unit from detached duties B S D BANDIANA	@
			1 pers. marched out-transferred to 115 AGT Coy NSW LofC AREA	@
			WEATHER: Cold and wet.	@
			19 Motor Cycles received from 3 MD V R D BROADMEADOWS	
			1 - 3 Ton Lorry received from 3 MD V R D BROADMEADOWS	@

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

[illegible] Capt

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust General Transport Coy Date and Time.—From 18 OCT 42 To 24 OCT 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
			Offs 0 Rs	
St Kilda C G	21 OCT 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs: 6 234	@
			Attached: 42	
			Detached: 2 62	@
			TOTAL 8 338	@
			WEATHER: Fine.	@
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL:	
			1 pers evacuated to Camp Hospital FISHERMAN'S BEND	
			1 pers evacuated to 115 AGH HEIDELBERG	@
			~~1 pers marched in-transferred from 27 Emp Coy~~	
			1 pers rejoined unit from AWL	
			1 pers rejoined unit from detached duties Aust BSD BANDIANA	@
			1 pers marched out-transferred to Aust BSD BANDIANA	@
			No of Vehicles detailed for duties during day: 65	
			15 cwt Army Vehicle collided with Civilian Truck	@
			12 Motor Cycles returned to 3 MD V R D BROADMEADOWS	@

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Capt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust General Transport Coy *Date and Time.—From* 18 OCT 42 *To* 24 OCT 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Offs	O Rs	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
St Kilda C G	22 OCT 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs:	6	221	(a)
			Attached:		41	
			Detached:	2	61	(a)
				8	323	(a)
			WEATHER: Fine			(a)
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL:			
			1 pers evacuated to Camp Hospital FISHERMANS BEND			(a)
			1 pers marched out-transferred to Provost Tng Coy ABBOTSFORD			
			1 pers rejoined unit from No 5 Course D&M Carriers Wheeled Veh & Motor Cycle School SEYMOUR			(a)
			~~1 pers marched out-transferred to Vic L of C Area MT Tng.~~			
			No of Vehicles detailed for duties during day: 49			(a)

D.3485/5.39.—C.4788.

Capt

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust General Transport Coy *Date and Time.—From* 18 OCT 42 *To* 24 OCT 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information			Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
				Offs	O Rs	
St Kilda C G	23 OCT 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs:	6	228	(a)
			Attached:		41	
			Detached:	2	61	(a)
			TOTAL	8	330	(a)
			WEATHER: Fine			
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL:			a)
			2 pers evacuated to Camp Hospital FISHERMANS BEND			
			1 pers marched out-transferred to GDD CAULFIELD			(a)
			~~25 pers marched-rejoined unit ex attachment 6 Field Bakery~~			
			10 pers marched out-rejoined unit ex attachment Postal Unit			(a)
			No of Vehicles detailed for duties during day: 51			a)
			3 Ten Army Vehicle collided with M M T B Tram			(a)

D.3485/5.39.—C.4788.

Capt

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust General Transport Coy Date and Time.—From 18 OCT 42 To 24 OCT 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
St Kilda C G	24 OCT 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs: Offs 6 O Rs 191	
			Attached: 26	
			Detached: 2 62	
			TOTAL 8 279	
			WEATHER: Fine	
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL:	
			5 pers. marched in-transferred from Vic L of C Area MVTTC	
			No of Vehicles detailed for duties during day: 63	
			3 Ton Army Vehicle collided with Civilian Lorry	
			VEHICLE STRENGTH:	
			Motor Cycles 38	
			D S Cars 1	
			12 cwt vans 1	
			15 cwt " 10	
			1 Ton 6	
			30 cwt " 3	
			3 Ton 133	
			Breakdown 2	
			Stores 4	
			Water Tank 1	
			Kitchen 1	
			Garages 2	
			4 Wheel Trailer 2	

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Cecil Capt

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust General Transport Coy Date and Time.—From 25 OCT 42 To 31 OCT 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
St Kilda C G	25 OCT 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs: Offs 2 ORs 107	@
			Attached: 26	
			Detached: 2 62	@
			TOTAL 4 195	@
			WEATHER: Fine and warm.	
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL:	@
			1 pers evacuated to Camp Hospital, FISHERMAN'S BEND	
			No of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 42	@

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Certified
Capt

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust General Transport Coy Date and Time.—From 25 OCT 42 To 31 OCT 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
St Kilda C G	26 OCT 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs: Offs 5 ORs 213	
			Attached: ORs 26	
			Detached: Offs 2 ORs 62	
			TOTAL Offs 7 ORs 301	
			WEATHER: Fine and warm.	
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL:	
			1 pers detached to 9 Res Battn, PORTSEA	
			2 pers detahced to 9 Res Battn, QUEENSCLIFF	
			~~2 pers marched out-rejoined unit, 7 Aux Horse Trans Coy,~~ ex attachment.	
			1 pers. marched in-attached from Postal Unit.	
			1 pers. marched out-transferred to G D D CAULFIELD	
			1 pers rejoined unit from detached duties, 9 Res Battn, PORTSEA.	
			1 pers evacuated to Camp Hospital, FISHERMAN'S BEND.	
			~~1 pers rejoined unit from leave without pay.~~	
			1 pers marched out-rejoined unit 2 Aust Postal Unit, ex attachment.	
			No of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 66	

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Captn

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust General Transport Coy Date and Time.—From 25 OCT 42 To 31 OCT 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information			Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
				Offs	ORs	
St Kilda C G	27 OCT 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs:	6	224	
			Attached:		24	
			Detached:	2	64	
			TOTAL	8	312	
			WEATHER: Fine and warm, northerly breeze.			
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL: 1 pers marched out-transferred to Provost Tng Corps. ~~2 pers rejoined unit from Camp Hospital, FISHERMAN'S BEND~~			
			No of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 82			

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Capt

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust General Transport Coy Date and Time.—From 25 OCT 42 To 31 OCT 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
St Kilda C G	28 OCT 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs: Offs 5 ORs 223	(a)
			Attached: ORs 24	
			Detached: Offs 2 ORs 64	(a)
			TOTAL Offs 7 ORs 311	(a)
			WEATHER: Fine and warm	(a)
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL:	
			1 pers rejoined unit from Camp Hospital, FISHERMAN'S BEND.	
			1 pers marched out-rejoined unit, 2 Aust Base Postal Unit, ex attachment.	(a)
			1 pers marched in-attached from 2 Aust Base Postal Unit.	(a)
			No of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 56	(a)
			3 Ton Army Vehicle collided with Civilian Car.	(a)

D.3455/5.39.—C.4788.

Captain

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust General Transport Coy Date and Time.—From 25 OCT 42 To 31 OCT 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
St Kilda C G	29 OCT 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs: Offs 6 ORs 219 Attached: ORs 24 Detached: Offs 2 ORs 64 TOTAL Offs 8 ORs 307	
			WEATHER: Fine. MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL: 1 pers marched out-transferred to G D D CAULFIELD 1 pers rejoined unit from Camp Hospital, FISHERMAN'S BEND ~~21 pers marched in-attached from 2 Aust Base Postal Unit~~ 1 pers transferred to X List 1 pers marched out-rejoined unit 2 Aust Base Postal Unit, ex attachment. No of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 46	

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Capt

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust General Transport Coy Date and Time.—From 25 OCT 42 To 31 OCT 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information			Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
				Offs	ORs	
St Kilda C G	30 OCT 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs:	6	220	(a)
			Attached:		44	
			Detached:	2	64	(a)
			TOTAL	8	328	(a)
			WEATHER: Fine and warm, morning and afternoon. Heavy rain early evening.			(a)
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL:			(a)
			5 pers marched in, attached from 2 Aust Base Postal Unit.			
			No of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 31			(a)

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

Capt

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust General Transport Coy Date and Time.—From 25 OCT 42 To 31 OCT 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
St Kilda C G	31 OCT 42	0600	STRENGTH of UNIT as at 0600 hrs: Offs 5 ORs 203	
			Attached: 49	
			Detached: 2 64	
			TOTAL 7 316	
			WEATHER: Fine.	
			MOVEMENT of PERSONNEL:	
			1 pers leave without pay extended till 21 NOV 42	
			1 pers marched out, rejoined unit, 2 Aust Base Postal Unit, ex attachment.	
			1 pers rejoined unit from No 7 Instrs Course ASC School, GEELONG	
			1 Off rejoined unit from No 7 Instrs Course ASC School, GEELONG	
			1 pers rejoined unit from Camp Hospital, FISHERMAN'S BEND.	
			No of vehicles detailed for duties during day: 44	
			VEHICLE STRENGTH:	
			Motor Cycles 38	
			D S Cars 1	
			12 cwt vans 1	
			~~15 " "~~ ~~10~~	
			1 Ton 6	
			30 cwt vans 3	
			3 Ton 133	
			Breakdown 2	
			Stores 4	
			Water Tank 1	
			Kitchen 1	
			Garages 2	
			4 Wheel Trailer 2	

D.3485/5.39.—C.4788.

Acting Capt

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 118 Aust General Transport Coy *Date and Time.—From* 24 OCT 42 *To* 31 OCT 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
St Kilda C G	31 OCT 42	2359		
			The following papers are attached:	(a)
			Routine Orders, Part 1.	(a)
			W.3008.	(a)
			W.3009.	(a)
			C.2118 for Ft FRANKLIN & Ft QUEENSCLIFF Detachments.	(a)

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

[illegible] Capn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit No.4 Platoon 118th A.G.T.Coy Date and Time.—From 1st OCT 42 To 31st OCT 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Franklin Barracks Portsea	1st OCT 42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp - 29 Leave etc. 1 1 TOTAL 1 30 No. of vehicles employed ... 9	[signature]
"	2nd OCT 42		STRENGHT OFF's O.R.'s In Camp - 26 Leave etc. 1 4 TOTAL 1 30 No. of vehicles employed ... 12	[signature]
"	3rd OCT 42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 27 Leave etc. - 3 TOTAL 1 30 No. of vehicles employed ... 4 L/Sgt. May returned to Unit H.Q. for 2 weeks Rifle school.	[signature]
"	4th OCT 42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In camp 1 27 Leave etc. - 2 TOTAL 1 29 No. of vehicles employed ... 5	[signature]
"	5th OCT 42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In camp 1 28 Leave etc. - 1 TOTAL 1 30 No. of vehicles employed ... 9 Innoculations completed for all personnel requirng same .	[signature]

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

[signature] Feldman Lt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit No. 4 Platoon 118th A.G.T.Coy. *Date and Time.—From* 1st OCT 4 2 *To* 31st OCT 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Franklin Barracks Portsea	6th.OCT 42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In camp 1 29 Leave etc. - 1 TOTAL 1 30 No. of vehicles employed ... 6 Cpl. Stoll joined detachment from Unit H.Q.	AD
"	7th OCT 42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In camp 1 30 Leave etc. - - TOTAL 1 30 No. of vehicles employed ... 8 Bush patrol exercises for all spare personnel in hevy timber and scrub. Results V.G.	AD
"	8th OCT 42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In camp 1 26 Leave etc. - 4 TOTAL 1 30 No. of vehicles employed ... 9 Weather wet and boisterous.	AD
"	9th.OCT 42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In camp 1 26 Leave etc. - 4 TOTAL 1 30 No. of vehicles employed ... 11	AD
"	10th OCT 42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R's Incamp 1 27 Leave etc. - 3 TOTAL 1 30 No. of vehicles employed ... 7	AD

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

AD Feldman Lt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit No. 4 Platoon 118th A.G.T. Coy *Date and Time.—From* 1st OCT 42 *To* 31st OCT 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Franklin Barracks Portsea	11 OCT 42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In camp 1 29 Leave etc. - 1 TOTAL 1 30 No. of vehicles employed ... 6	
"	12 OCT 42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In camp 1 29 Leave etc. - 1 TOTAL 1 30 No of vehicles employed ...5	
"	13 OCT 42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In camp 1 26 Leave etc. - 3 TOTAL 1 29 No. of vehicles employed ... 7 L/Cpl Martin,R.L. returned to Unit H.Q for one weeks school.	
"	14 OCT 42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In camp 1 26 Leave etc. - 3 TOTAL 1 29 No. of vehicles employed ... 9	
"	15 OCT 42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In camp 1 26 Leave etc. - 3 TOTAL 1 29 No. of vehicles employed ... 10	

D.3485/5.39.—C.4788.

Edmund Lt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit No.4 Platoon 118th A.G.T.Coy Date and Time.—From 1st OCT 42 To 31st OCT 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Franklin Barracks Portsea	16 OCT 42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In camp 1 26 Leave etc. - 3 TOTAL 1 29 No. of vehicles employed ... 12	
"	17 OCT 42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In camp 1 25 Leave etc. - 4 TOTAL 1 29 No. of vehicles employed ... 9	
"	18 OCT 42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In camp 1 27 Leave etc. - 2 TOTAL 1 29 No. of vehicles employed ... 7	
"	19 OCT 42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In camp 1 27 Leave etc. - 2 TOTAL 1 29 No. of vehicles employed ... 11	
"	20 Oct 42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In camp 1 27 Leave etc. - 2 TOTAL 1 29 No. of vehicles employed ... 7	

D.3435/5.39.—C.4786.

Feldman Lt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

Unit Portsea Detachment 118th Aust. Gen. Trpt. Coy. Date and Time.—From 1st. OCT 42 To 31 OCT 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Franklin Barracks Portsea	21 OCT 42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 26 On Leave etc. - 3 TOTAL 1 29 No. of vehicles employed ... 13	
"	22 OCT 42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 26 Leave etc. - 3 TOTAL 1 29 No. of vehicles employed ... 14	
"	23 OCT 42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 26 Leave etc. - 3 TOTAL 1 29 No. of vehicles employed ... 8	
"	24 OCT 42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 27 Leave etc. - 2 TOTAL 1 29 No. of vehicles employed ... 9	
"	25 OCT 42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 26 Leave etc. - 3 No. of vehicles employed ... 6	

D.3485/5.39.—C.4783.

Feldman Lt.

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit Portsea Detachment 118th. Aust. Gen. Trpt. Coy. Date and Time.—From 1 OCT 42 To 31 OCT 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Franklin Barracks Portsea	26 OCT 42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 27 Leave etc. .- 3 TOTAL 1 30 No. of vehicles employed ... 5 L/cpl. Martin, R.L. returned to detachment from school at Unit H.Q. St. Kilda.	
"	27 OCT 42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 25 Leave etc. - 5 TOTAL 1 30 No of vehicles employed ... 5	
"	28 OCT 42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 25 Leave etc. - 5 TOTAL 1 30 No. of vehicles employed ...10	
"	29 OCT 42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 25 Leave etc. - 4 TOTAL 1 29 No. of vehicles employed .. 13 1 O.R. marched out to Unit H.Q. on special leave without pay.	
"	30 OCT 42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 28 Leave etc. - 1 TOTAL 1 29 No. of vehicles employed ... 6	
"	31 OCT 42		STRENGTH OFF's O.R.'s In Camp 1 29 Leave etc. - - TOTAL 1 29 No of vehicles employed .. 3 1 O.R. rejoined detachment from Caulfield A.G.H. Anti-Gas training and T.O.E.T. for all ranks. By Gas Officer 9th Bn.	

D.3435/5.39.—C.4783.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted,)

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Coy. Date and Time.—From ~~1xSeptx42~~ To ~~31xSeptx42~~ October 1942

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Shellgrit	1/10/42	1800	Fine and warm.	LB
"	2/10/42	1400	Road into Camp ploughed and graded.	LB
"	3/10/42	1500	Road completed, it had become very rough after wet weather which necessated this work.	LB
"	4/10/42	1700	Lieut Bromilow visited Nepean.	LB
"	5/1 0/42	1800	VX104672 Sgt.Morris T.A. marched out to H.Q. to attend Rifle Wing at St.Kilda. S/Sgt Pearson H.G. marched into Detachment to replace Sgt Morris.	LB
"	6/10/42	1500	Detachment vehicles inspected by S/Sgt Pearson.	LB
"	7/10/42	1500	Weather Fine and Warm.	LB
"	8/10/42	1600	Lieut A.H.Feldman visited Detachment.	LB
"	9/10/42	1230	Weather Fine and Warm/	LB
"	10/10/42	1800	S/Sgt Pearson marched out to H.Q.	LB
"	11/10/42	1100	Weather dull.	LB
"	12/10/42	1200	" " Concrete floor laid in cookhouse enabling dust to be kept to minmum. Cookhouse completely closed in making working conditions much improved.	LB

Lad. N. Bromilow Lt.
118 General Transport Coy.
No. 4 Platoon

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted,)

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Coy Date and Time.—From October 1942 To

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Shellgrit	13/1042	1800	Weather fine but cold. VX104625 Cpl Hughes T.J. marched out to H.Q. to attend Bren Gun and Grenade school at St.Kilda.	
			VX104623 Pte Hovell N.A. admitted to Hospital with abrasions after fall from Motor Cycle.	DB
"	14/10/42	1400	Weather fine. New wash bench erected.	DB
"	15/1042	1700	Weather dull.	DB
"	16/10/42	1400	Morale good. Dental parade.	DB
"	17/10/42	1400	Weather wet.	DB
"	18/10/42	1600	Still raining	DB
"	19/10/42	1100	Nil	DB
"	20/10/42	1500	Inter-Platoon Cricket Match Queenscliff v Nepean played at Queenscliff. V325608 Pte Le Nevez M.P. marched out to H.Q.	
			awaiting transfer to 115 Aust. General Transport Coy Sydney	DB
"	21/10/42	1600	Nil	DB
"	22/10/42	1400	Camp area thoroughly cleaned of all dry brush etc so as to prevent a fire spreading should same break out.	DB
"	23/10/42	1800	Above cleaning completed.	DB
"	24/10/42	1500	Nil.	DB

Lt.
General Transport Coy.
No. 4 Platoon

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted,)

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 118 Aust. General Transport Coy Date and Time.—From October 1942 To

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Shellgrit	25/10/42	1200	Morale good.	LB
"	26/10/42	1800	Vehicles C.8266 and C.8228 sent to 107 L.A.D. Geelong for overhall.	LB
"	~~27/10/42~~	~~1700~~	U.S.A. vehicle A.P.7060 located at corner Queenscliff and Lonsdale Rds. The vehicle was first seen in this position at 0715, later reported at1730 hours as still being unattended O/C Detachment advised Col Inches Commanding Fixed Defences who instructed that vehicle be taken to 118 AGT camp. On inspection O/C found that the vehicle belonged to U.S.A. Erection Depot Geelong. on contacting this unit they sent S/Sgt Ulirana to take over vehicle at 1910 hours. VX104672 Sgt Morris T.A. and VX 104625 Cpl Hughes T.J. marched into camp after attending schools at St.Kilda.	LB.
"	27/10/42	1800	Sgt Morris commenced Infantry and Rifle school with 12 personnel. Instructor pleased with knowledge displayed by personnel who are anxious to learn.	LB
"	28/10/42	1800	Detachment played first cricket match in area competion defeated by H.Q. R.A.A. R.A.A. Lonsdale loaned Sgt Munday to detachment for three mornings for instruction in un-armed combat to personnel attending school.	LB
"	29/10/42	1200	Vehicles C.17749 and C.8281 sent to 107 L.A.D. Geelong for repairs.	LB
"	30/10/42	1400	Morale good.	LB
"	31/10/42	1100	Weather fine but dull.	LB.

Ivan N. Kromilow Lt.
118 General Transport Coy
No. 4 Platoon

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

118 AUST GENERAL TRANSPORT COMPANY.

St. Kilda Cricket Ground
24 October 1942.

SUMMARY COL 2 W.3008 AND W. 3009.

	Enlisted Males		Nurses		A.W.A.S.		V.A.D.		CIVILIANS.
	O.	O.R	O.	O.R	O.	O.R	O.	O.R	
A.M.F.	1	142							
A.I.F.	9	183							

.....Capt.
O.C. 118 Aust Gen Tpt Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3009
(page 1)
(Adapted)

1V/39A/1 5 X 42 Incl 1 Batman Para 1 Cook Para B - X 3
1V/39B/1 4 Plat. 4 X 244
1V/39F/1 Inc. - X 62
1V/39G/2

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

118 Aust Gen Trans Coy. (Unit) 24 October 19 42 (Date).

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1 Detail.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.			1
W.Os. Class II.	3	2	
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants			
Staff Serjeants	2		
Serjeants	12		
Corporals	33	2	
Troopers, Privates, &c.	275	4	80
TOTALS	325	* 8	* 81

*These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Personnel attached against W.E.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
1 O.R.	Aust Army Med Corps
1 O.R.	2 L. of C. Postal Unit.

Other Attachments.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
1 O.R.	Aust Army Canteen Service.
18 O.Rs.	HQ 2nd Aust Base Postal Unit.
2 O.Rs	HQ 7 Melb L of C Sub Area
3 O.Rs	7 Aux. Horse Trans Coy.

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

a.w. 3m bks 5/41

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

118 Aust Gen Transport Coy. *Unit.*

Army Form W. 3009
(Adapted) (Aug. 41)
(page 2)

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters	1	
Armament Artificers			Fitters		4	Pattern Makers		
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V.		1	Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal			Plumbers		
Blacksmiths		1	Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers			Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers			Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		
Carpenter and Joiner	1		Hammermen			Riggers		
Clerks			Height Takers			Rivetters		
Clerks, Engineering			Helio Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers			Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors			Joiners			Signallers		
Cooks		4	Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical MT		
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			Surveyors		2
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers			Masons			Tailors		
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T.		7	Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		
Driver Mechanics		5	Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators			Miners			Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters		3	Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders	1	
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers			Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters	1		Non Specialists		48
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)	1	13		1	12		2	50

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

118 Aust General Transport Coy. *Unit.*

Signature of Commander CAPT.

O.C. 118 Aust General Transport Coy., AASC Vic L of C Area, St Kilda
Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

Date of Despatch 31 October 1942

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3009
(page 1)
(Adapted)

W.E. 1V/39A/1 5 X 42 Incl 1 Batman Para A 1 Cook Para B
Attached - X3

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

W.E. 1V/39B/1 4 Plat
4 X 244

118 Aust Gen Trans Coy. (Unit) 31 October 1942 (Date).

W.E. 1V/39F/1 2 Inc.
Nil X 62

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

W.E. 1V/39G/2

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.			1
W.Os. Class II.	3	2	
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants			
Staff Serjeants	2		
Serjeants	12		
Corporals	33	2	
Troopers, Privates, &c.	277	4	78
TOTALS	327	* 8	* 79

*These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Personnel Attached against W.E.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
1 O.R.	Aust Army Medical Corps
1 O.R.	2 L of C Postal Unit

Other Attachments.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
1 O.R.	Aust Army Canteen Service
2 O.Rs	HQ 7 Melb L of C Sub-area
1 O.R.	7 Aux. Horse Trans Coy
43 O.Rs	HQ 2nd. Aust Base Postal Unit.

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

a.w. 3m bks 5/41

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

118 Aust General Transport Coy. *Unit.*

Army Form W. 3009
(Adapted) (Aug. 41)
(page 2)

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters	1	
Armament Artificers			Fitters		4	Pattern Makers		
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V.		1	Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal			Plumbers		
Blacksmiths		1	Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers			Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers			Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		
Carpenter and Joiner	1		Hammermen			Riggers		
Clerks			Height Takers			Rivetters		
Clerks, Engineering			Helio Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers			Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors			Joiners			Signallers		
Cooks		4	Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical MT		2
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			Surveyors		
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers			Masons			Tailors		
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T.		7	Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		
Driver Mechanics		8	Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators			Miners			Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters		3	Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders	1	
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers			Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters	1		Non-specialists		47
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)	1	16		1	12		2	49

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

118 Aust General Transport Coy. *Unit.*

Signature of Commander. CAPT.

O.C. 118 Aust General Transport Coy.,
AASC Vic L of C Area, St. K.lda
Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

Date of Despatch 24 October 1942

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3009
(page 1)
(Adapted)

W E 1V/39A/1 5 X 42 Incl 1 Batman Para A 1 Cook Para B
Att - X 3
W E 1V/39B/1 4 Plat.
4 X 244
W E 1V/39F/1 Inc. - X 62
W E 1V/39G/2

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

118 Aust. Gen. Trans Coy. (Unit) 17th October 19 42 (Date).

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.			1
W.Os. Class II.	3	2	
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants			
Staff Serjeants	2		
Serjeants	12		
Corporals	31		
Troopers, Privates, &c.	284		67
TOTALS	332	* 2	* 68

*These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Personnel Attached against W.R.		Other Attachments.	
Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
1 O/R	Aust Army Medical Corps	1 O/R	Aust Army Canteen Service
1 O/R	2nd L of C Postal Unit	10 O/Rs	HQ 2nd Aust Base Postal Unit
		2 O/Rs	HQ 7Melb L of C Sub-area
		25 O/rs	6 Field Bakery
		3 O/Rs	7 Aux. Horse Trans Coy.

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

a.w. 3m bks 5/41

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

118 AUST GENERAL TRANSPORT COMPANY

St. Kilda Cricket
Ground.
17 October 1942.

SUMMARY COL 2 W. 3008 AND W. 3009

	Enlisted Males		Nurses		A.W.A.S.		V.A.D.		Civilians
	O	O/R	O	O/R	O	O/R	O	O/R	
A.M.F.	1	148							
A.I.F.	9	184							

.....Capt.
O.C. 118 Aust Gen Ttp Coy.

118 Aust General Transport Coy. *Unit.*

Army Form W. 3009
(Adapted) (Aug. 41)
(page 2)

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters	1	
Armament Artificers			Fitters		4	Pattern Makers		
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V.		1	Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal			Plumbers		
Blacksmiths		1	Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers			Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers			Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		
Carpenter and Joiner	1		Hammermen			Riggers		
Clerks			Height Takers			Rivetters		
Clerks, Engineering			Helio Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers			Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors			Joiners			Signallers		
Cooks		4	Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical MT		2
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			Surveyors		
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers			Masons			Tailors		
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T.		7	Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		
Driver Mechanics		8	Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators			Miners			Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters		3	Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders	1	
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers			Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters & Signwriters	1		Non-specialists		40
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)	1	16		1	12		2	42

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

118 Aust. General Transport Coy. *Unit.*

G. Baker CAPT.
Signature of Commander

Date of Despatch 17 October 1942

O.C. 118 Aust General Transport Coy.,
AASC Vic L of C Area, St K.lda
Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3009
(page 1)
(Adapted)

W.E. 1V/39A/1 5 X 42 Incl. 1 Batman Para A.1 Cook Para B. Att - X 3
W.E. 1V/39B/1 4 Plat. 4 X 244.
W.E. 1V/39F/1 Inc. - X 62
W.E. 1V/39G/2

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

118 Aust.Gen.Trans.Coy (Unit) 10th October 1942 (Date).

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.			1
W.Os. Class II.	3	2	
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants			
Staff Serjeants	3	1	
Serjeants	13	1	
Corporals	39	8	
Troopers, Privates, &c.	312		39
TOTALS	370	* 12	* 40

*These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Personnel attached against W.E. Other Attachments.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
1 O.R.	Aust.Army Medical Corps.	1 O.R.	Aust. Army Canteen Service.
1 O.R.	2nd L. of C. Postal Unit.	9 O.R's	H.Q. 2nd Aust. Base Postal Unit.

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

a.w. 3m bks 5/41

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

118 AUST GENERAL TRANSPORT COMPANY

St Kilda Cricket Ground
10 October 1942

SUMMARY GOL 2 W 3008 and W 3009

	Enlisted Men		Nurses		A W A S		V A D		Civilians
	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	
A M F	1	176							
A I F	9	194							

.....Capt.
O.C. 118 Aust Gen Tpt Coy.

118 Aust. General Trans. Coy. *Unit.*

Army Form W. 3009
(Adapted) (Aug. 41)
(page 2)

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters	1	
Armament Artificers			Fitters		4	Pattern Makers		
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V.		1	Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal			Plumbers		
Blacksmiths		1	Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers			Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers			Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		
Carpenter and Joiner	1		Hammermen			Riggers		
Clerks			Height Takers			Rivetters		
Clerks, Engineering			Helio Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers			Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors			Joiners			Signallers		
Cooks		3	Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical M.T.		2
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			Surveyors		
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers			Masons			Tailors		
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T. M.V.		7	Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		
Driver Mechanics		7	Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators			Miners			Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters		3	Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders	1	
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers			Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters	1		Non-specialists		4
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)	1	14		1	12		2	6

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

118 Aust. Gen. Transport Coy. *Unit.*

Signature of Commander. CAPT.

Date of Despatch 10th October 1942

O.C. 118 Aust. Gen. Transport Coy.
AASC. Vic. L. of C. Area, St. Kilda.
Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

St. Kilda Cricket Ground
3rd October 1942

SUMMARY COL. W.3008 & W.3009.

	Enlisted Males		Nurses		A.W.A.S.		V.A.D.		Civilians.
	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	
A.M.F.	1	170							
A.I.F.	9	194							

.....CAPT.
O.C. 118 Aust. General Trans. Coy

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3009
(page 1)
(Adapted)

W.E. 1V/39A/1 5 X 42 Incl. 1 Batman Para A.1 Cook Para B Att Nil X 3

W.E. 1V/39B/1 4 Plat. 4 X 244

W.E. 1V/39F/1 Inc. Nil X 62

W.E. 1V/39G/1 2 Secs 1 X 49

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

(Unit) 118 Aust. Gen. Trans. Coy. 3rd October 1942 (Date).

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.			1
W.Os. Class II.	3	2	
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants			
Staff Serjeants	3		
Serjeants	13	2	
Corporals	37	6	
Troopers, Privates, &c.	308		42
TOTALS	364	* 10	* 43

*These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Personnell Attached Against W.E. Other Attachments.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
1 O.R.	Aust. Army Medical Corps.	1. O.R.	7th Aux. Horse Transport Coy.
1 O.R.	2nd L. of C. Postal Unit.	1. O.R.	Aust. Army Canteen Service.
		8. O.R's.	H.Q. 2nd Aust. Base Postal Unit.

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

a.w. 3m bks 5/41

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

118 Aust. General Trans. Coy. *Unit.*

Army Form W. 3009
(Adapted) (Aug. 41)
(page 2)

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters		
Armament Artificers			Fitters		4	Pattern Makers		
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V.		6	Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal			Plumbers		
Blacksmiths		2	Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers			Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers			Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		
Carpenter and Joiner			Hammermen			Riggers		
Clerks			Height Takers			Rivetters		
Clerks, Engineering			Helio Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers			Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors			Joiners			Signallers		
Cooks		3	Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical MT		1
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			Surveyors		
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers			Masons			Tailors		
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T.			Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		
Driver Mechanics		4	Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators			Miners			Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters		2	Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders		
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers			Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters			Non-specialists		10
			Coach Trimmers		1			
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)		11			11			11

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

118 Aust. Gen. Transport Coy.
Unit.

Date of Despatch 3rd October 1942

Signature of Commander CAPT.

O.C. 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.
AASC. Vic. L. of C. Area. St. Kilda.
Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3008
(Page 1)
(Adapted)

W.E. 1V/39A/1 5 X 42 Incl. 1 Batman Para A 1 Cook Para B
Attached Nil X 3
W.E. 1V/39B/1 4 Plat. 4 X 24.
W.E. 1V/39F/1 2 Inc
Nil X 62
W.E 1V/39G/2

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

118 Aust General Transport Coy (Unit)

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels			
Majors			1
Captains	3		1
Lieutenants	7	2	
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	10	2	2

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

a.w. 3m bks 3/42

Army Form W.3008
(Page 2)
(Adapted)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1 Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	2 Personal Number.	3 Name and Initials.	4 Corps.	5 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No).	6 If not present with Unit, state how employed.
Capt.	VX.88115	USHER C.	AASC	Yes	
"	VX.88109	THORNTON W.J.C.	"	No.	Dst.D & Mnstrs Cse. ASC School Geelong
"	V. 84161	BIKE P.C.	"	Yes	
Lieut.	VX.88111	COOPER C.F.	"	Yes	
"	VX.88114	FELDMAN A.H.	"	"	
"	VX.88110	BROMILOW I.H.	"	"	
"	VX.88113	SYLVESTER J.	"	"	
"	VX.85136	HORROCKS C.W.	"	No	Dst. AWAS School Frankston
"	VX.88112	WALSH H.G.	"	Yes	
"	NX.21611	HORSWELL L.R.	"	"	

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.

118 Aust General Transport Coy. (Unit.)

31 October 1942 (Date of Despatch.)

CAPT. (Signature of Commander.)

O.C. 118 Aust General Transport Coy., AASC Vic L of C A.es., St Kilda (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

118 AUST GENERAL TRANSPORT COY.

St. Kilda Cricket Ground,
24 October 1942.

SUMMARY COL 2 W. 3008 AND W. 3009.

	Enlisted Males		Nurses		A.W.A.S.		V.A.D.		Civilians
	O.	O.R	O.	O.R	O.	O.R	O.	O.R	
A.M.F.	1	142							
A.I.F.	9	183							

.....Capt.
O.C. 118 Aust Gen Tpt Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3008
(Page 1)
(Adapted)

W E IV/39A/1 5x42 Incl 1 Batman Para a 1 Cook Parab
W E IV/39B/1 4 Platoons Attached Nil and 3.
4 x 244

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

W E IV/39F/1 2 Inc.
Nil x 62
W E IV/39G/2
Workshops Platoon 1 x 50

118 Aust Gen Tpt Coy. (*Unit*)

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels			
Majors			1
Captains	3		1
Lieutenants	7	2	
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	10	2	2

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

a.w. 3m bks 3/42

Army Form W.3008
(Page 2)
(Adapted)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1 Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	2 Personal Number.	3 Name and Initials.	4 Corps.	5 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No).	6 If not present with Unit, state how employed.
VX 88115	Capt	USHER C.	AASC	Yes	
VX 88109	"	THORNTON W.J.C.	"	No	D & M Instrs Crse ASC School GEELONG
VX 88111	Lieut.	COOPER G.F.	"	Yes	
VX 88114	"	FELDMAN A.H.	"	"	
V. 84161	Capt.	PIKE P.C.	"	"	
VX 88110	Lieut.	BROMILOW I.N.	"	"	
VX 88113	"	SYLVESTER J.	"	"	
VX 85130	"	HORWOCKS G.W.	"	No	AWAS School FRANKSTON (Det)
VX 88112	"	WELSH H.G.	"	Yes	
NX 21611	"	HORSWELL L.R.	"	"	

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.

118 Aust General Transport Coy. (*Unit.*)

24 October 1942 (*Date of Despatch.*)

(*Signature of Commander.*) Capt.
O.C. 118 Aust Gen Tpt Coy.

AASC Vic L of C Area. ST. KILDA.
(*Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.*)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

St. Kilda Cricket Ground
3rd October 1942

SUMMARY COL. W.3008 & W. 3009

	Enlisted Males		Nurses		A.W.A.S.		V.A.D.		Civilians
	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	
A.M.F.	1	170							
A.I.F.	9	194							

.....CAPT
O.C.118 Aust. General Trans. Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3008
(Page 1)
(Adapted)

W.E. 1V/39A/1 5 X 42 Incl. 1 Batman. Para A.1 Cook Para B Att Nil X 3.
W.E. 1V/39B/1 4 Plat. 4 X 244
W.E. 1V/39F/1 Inc. - X 62.
W.E. 1V/39G/1 2 Secs. 1 X 49

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

118 Aust. General Trans. Coy (*Unit*)

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels			
Majors			1
Captains	3		1
Lieutenants	7	2	
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	10	2	2

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

a.w. 3m bks 3/42

Army Form W.3008
(Page 2)
(Adapted)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1 Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	2 Personal Number.	3 Name and Initials.	4 Corps.	5 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No).	6 If not present with Unit, state how employed.
Capt.	VX 88115	USHER C.	AASC	Yes	
"	VX 88109	THORNTON W.J.C.	"	No	Det. No. 7 D.& M. Instrs Course A.S.C. School Geelong
"	V 84161	PIKE P.C.	"	Yes	
Lieut.	VX 88111	COOPER G.F.	"	"	
"	VX 88114	FELDHAN A.H.	"	"	
"	VX 88110	BROMILOW I.N.	"	"	
"	VX 88113	SYLVESTER J.	"	"	
"	VX 85150	HORROCKS G.W.	"	No.	Det. A.W.A.S. School Fairfield.
"	VX 88112	WELSH H.G.	"	No.	Det. Second Aust. Army Inf. School, Seymour.
"	NX 21611	HORSWELL L.R.	"	Yes.	

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.

118 Aust. General Transport Coy.
(*Unit.*)

3rd October 1942
(*Date of Despatch.*)

Usher CAPT.
(*Signature of Commander.*)

O.C.118 Aust. General Transport Coy.,
AASC. Vic. L. of C. Area, St. Kilda,
(*Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.*)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

118 AUST GENERAL TRANSPORT COMPANY

St Kilda Cricket Ground
10 October 1942

SUMMARY COL 2 W 3008 and W 3009

	Enlisted Mdes		Nurses		A W A S		V A D		Civilians
	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	
A M F	1	176							
A I F	9	194							

Carlton
.....Capt.
O.C. 118 Aust Gen Tpt Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3008
(Page 1)
(Adapted)

W E IV/39A/1 5X42 Incl. 1 Batman Para A.1 Cook Para B Att. Nil & 3
W E IV/39B/1 4 Plat 1X244
W E IV/39F/1 Inc -X62
W E IV/39G/2 2 Secs 1X50

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

118 Aust Gen Tpt Coy. (*Unit*)

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels			
Majors			1
Captains	3		1
Lieutenants	7	2	
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	10	2	2

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

a.w. 2m bks 1/42

Army Form W.3008
(Page 2)
(Adapted)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1 Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	2 Personal Number.	3 Name and Initials.	4 Corps.	5 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No).	6 If not present with Unit, state how employed.
VX 88115	CAPT	USHER C.	AASC	Yes	
VX 88109	"	THORNTON W J C	AASC	No	Detached to No 7 D & M Instrs Cours e A S C School GEELON G.
VX 88111	LIEUT	COOPER G F	AASC	Yes.	[illegible]
V 84161	CAPT	PIKE P C	AASC	Yes	
VX 88114	LIEUT	FELDMAN A H	AASC	Yes	
VX 88110	"	BROMILOW I N	AASC	yes	
VX 88113	"	SYLVESTER J	AASC	Yes	
VX 85150	"	HORROCKS G W	AASC	No	Det. A W A S School FRANKSTON.
VX 88112	"	WELSH H G	AASC	No	Det. 2 Aust Army Inf School SEYMOUR.
N X 21661	"	H ORSWELL L R	AASC	Yes	

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.

118 Aust Gen Tpt Coy. (*Unit.*)

10 October 1942 (*Date of Despatch.*)

Capt. (*Signature of Commander.*)
C.C. 118 Aust Gen Tpt Coy.

AASC Vic L of C Area ST/ KILDA. (*Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.*)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

118 AUST GENERAL TRANSPORT COMPANY.

St. Kilda Cricket Ground
17 October 1942.

SUMMARY COL 2 W. 3008 AND W. 3009.

	Enlisted Males		Nurses		A.W.A.S.		V.A.D.		Civilians.
	O	O/R	O	O/R	O	O/R	O	O/R	
A.M.F.	1	148							
A.I.F.	9	184							

.....Capt.
O.C. 118 Aust Gen Tpt Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3008
(Page 1)
(Adapted)

W E 1V/39A/1 5 X 42 Incl. 1 Batman Para A.1 Cook Para B
Att. Nil & 3
W E 1V/39B/1 4 Flat 4 x 24
W E 1V/39F/1 Incre. - X 62
W E 1V/39G/2 2 Secs 1 X 50

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

118 Aust.General Transport Coy (*Unit*)

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels			
Majors			1
Captains	3		1
Lieutenants	7	2	
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	10	2	2

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

a.w. 2m bks 1/42

Army Form W.3008
(Page 2)
(Adapted)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1 Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	2 Personal Number.	3 Name and Initials.	4 Corps.	5 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No).	6 If not present with Unit, state how employed.
Capt.	VX 88115	USHER C.	AASC	Yes	
"	VX 88109	THORNTON W.J.C.	"	No	Det. No 7 D & M Instrs Course A.S.C School, Geelong
"	V 84161	PIKE P.C.	"	Yes	
Lieut.	VX 88111	COOPER G.F.	"	"	
"	VX 88114	FELDMAN A.H.	"	"	
"	VX 88110	BROMILOW I.N.	"	"	
"	VX 88113	SYLVESTER J.	"	"	
"	VX 85150	HORROCKS G.W.	"	No	Det. A.W.A.S. Schoo Frankston
"	VX 88112	WELSH H.G.	"	Yes	
"	MX 21611	HORSWELL L.R.	"	"	

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.

118 Aust.General Transport Coy.
(*Unit.*)

17 October 1942
(*Date of Despatch.*)

CAPT.
(*Signature of Commander.*)
O.C.118 Aust.General Transport Coy.
AASC. Vic. L. of C. Area,St.Kilda
(*Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.*)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

Army Form W.3008
(Page 1)
(Adapted)

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4
Ranks.	Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
Lieut.-Colonels			
Majors			1
Captains	5		1
Lieutenants	7	2	
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	12	2	2

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

A.M.R.&O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

St. Kilda C.G.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 545
by

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

30 SEP 42

---

1. **DUTIES**

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on THURSDAY 1 OCT 42.
COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Lt. COOPER G.F.
COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. PATIENCE C.J.
Next for Duty: Sgt. HOCKING C.P.
COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs. on 1 OCT 42.
Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. WEIR E.N.
Next for Duty: Cpl. THORN W.H.
(Sentries) - Ptes. HUNT W, STEWART L, BARWICK N.
INLYING PIQUET: Cpl. YOUNG G. Ptes. HARE F, BROWN A, CROSBIE A, DELANEY C, JORDAN F, ENGELLENER D, SMITH N, WEIGHTMAN M, DENHAM R, G. ALLEN, HENNING O.
COY. MESS ORDERLY: Pte. De LACY P.
COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. FINCH F.E.
COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. WINNELL H.J.
COY. PIONEER FATIGUE: Ptes. PEDRETTI P. & WATSON R.
COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes. DRYSDALE D, STEVENS H, ALLEN E, SMITH R.

2. **UNAUTHORISED REMOVAL of RAILWAY PROPERTY.**

Attention is directed to the prevalence of theft by members of equipment from Railway Refreshment Rooms.

Any member found to be improperly in possession of any article of equipment belonging to a Railway Refreshment Room will be charged with an offence.

3. **ACCIDENTS to, and MISUSE OF MT.**

1. It has come under notice that in period 6 to 9 AUG 42 inclusive, nine instances of serious accidents and/or misuse of MT have occurred - under circumstances which indicate the consumption of alcoholic liquor by drivers or passengers in the vehicles concerned.

2. In all cases, including those at present under investigation, it is directed that formation and unit commanders take severe disciplinary action where proof is forthcoming that drivers or personnel concerned were: -
   (a) Under the influence of alcoholic liquor.
   (b) Carrying alcoholic liquor on Army vehicles, except as part of a duly authorised load.
   (c) Guilty of a breach of SO for drivers of MT, para 19.

3. Attention is directed to the grave danger to life and property which may result from any driver partaking of alcoholic liquor whilst in charge of a vehicle. Officers and other passengers are expected to set an example in this respect.

4. **SPORTING ACTIVITIES.**

Again it is brought to the notice of all personnel that Military Boots will not be permitted on the Turf, either at the Practice Wickets or Pitch.

5. **RETURNS.**

The following returns have not been received at Coy. H.Q's.
BOOT INSPECTION
FOOT INSPECTION
for Month of September.
Disciplinary action has been taken.

6. **REGISTRATION of DRIVERS.**

Nominal Roll to be forwarded to Coy. H.Q's. Transport N.C.O. of all Ranks, stating Regtl. No., Rank, Name, Licence No. & classes.

Same must be lodged by 1200 hrs., Monday, 5 OCT 42.

Capt.
O.C. 118 A.G.T. Coy.

545-576

A.M.R.&O. 1587.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

St. Kilda C.G.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 545
(Continued - Page 2)
BY

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.
30 SEP 42.

7. DISCIPLINARY ACTION.

Routine Orders, No. 501, 16 AUG 42 states that Platoons are not attending 07/45 & 1330 parades according to Roll Books.

Platoon Commanders & Sgts. must check their respective platoons before these Parades and inspect stands occupied by all personnel on their Rolls.

8. ARMY DRIVING LICENCES.

Routine Orders, No. 501, 16 AUG 42 states all Platoon Commanders must check Driver's G.11's.

Return to this effect that this has been done to reach O.C. Coy. by 1700 hrs., Monday, 5 OCT 42.

9. PLATOON CARDS.

Personnel Cards of all Ranks are not up to date.

A Senior Officer will visit each Platoon, W/shops. & Coy. H.Q's. this week to see that this has been done.

10. RESPIRATORS.

It is again brought to the notice of H.Q's. that Routine Order No. 504 of 19 AUG 42 has not been attended to.

Same reads as follows:

Respirators must be worn, and inspected, once a day for 20 minutes by all Ranks.

A Return to that effect to reach Coy. H.Q's. on Monday, of each week, by 1200 hrs.

.....Capt.
O.C. 118 A.G.T. Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

A.M.R.& O. 1587 St.Kilda Cricket Gd.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 546

by

CAPT. C. USHER COMMANDING 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

1 OCT 42

1. DUTIES

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on FRIDAY 2 OCT 42

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Lt. COOPER G.F.

COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. GRAY J.R.

Next for Duty: Sgt. HOCKING C.P.

COY GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs. on 2 Oct 42.

Cpl. of the Guard: Cpl. THORN W.H.

Next for Duty: Cpl. YOUNG G.J.

(Sentries) - Ptes. COOK R, MARSHALL N, PROUDLOCK G.L.

INLYING PIQUET: L/Cpl. ROBERTSON K, Ptes. WALSH J, WALSH L, DUFF I, BANNAN W, MEIGHAN F, POWER J, SLENDER H, WELLS F, STEVENS F, MANISON L, STEVENS J,

COY. MESS ORDERLY: Pte. De LACY P.

COY/ WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. FINCH F.E.

COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. REID W.A.

COY. PIONEER FATIGUE: Ptes. PEDRETTI, WATSON R.L.

COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes. CORRIGAN T, LOVIG R, ALLEN E.R., ANGEL B.B.

2. CANTEEN SERVICES

The Mobile Canteen calling at No. 9 Vic. Dock cannot supply Tobacco to this Unit, but personnel can still purchase Chocolates, Biscuits etc.

.....CAPT.

O.C.118 Aust.Gen.Trans.Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A.M.R.&O. 1887. AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES St. Kilda C.G.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 547

by

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

2 OCT 42

1. DUTIES.

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on SATURDAY 3 OCT 42.

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Capt. PIKE P.C.
Next for Duty: Lt. SYLVESTER J.
COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. HOCKING C.P.
Next for duty: Sgt. WHITE A.B.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs. on 3 OCT 42.

Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. [illegible] O'SHANNESSY J.A.
Next for Duty: Cpl. BROOKE R.G.
(Sentries) - Ptes. PIPER S, RODWELL C, NEWBEGIN R.
INLYING PIQUET: Cpl. HAYCROFT V. Ptes. HARVEY M, HAASE H, DRAPER A, DALE H, DUNHAM R, HATTWELL M, DALTON N, PEGRUM A, SMITH V, WARREN S, HARRAP T.
COY. MESS ORDERLY: Pte. DEEN A.L.
COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. FINCH F.E.
COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. REID W.A.
COY. PIONEER FATIGUE: Ptes. CONNOLLY F & WATSON R.
COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes. MILLS F, ALLEN E, LOVIG R, HAWKING N.

2. RESPIRATORS.

Must be disenfected immediately.
Re Daily Use - Cleansing after use, each day, wipe the facepiece with a dry cloth, clean the eyepieces and smear them with anti dimming compound before replacing the respirator in the Haversack.

C. Usher

...Capt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A.M.R.&O. 1587. AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES St. Kilda C.G.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 548
by
CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.
3 OCT 42.

1. DUTIES.

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on SUNDAY 4 OCT 42.

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER:	Lt. SYLVESTER J.
Next for Duty:	Lt. COOPER G.F.
COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT:	Sgt. WHITE A.B.
Next for Duty:	Sgt. LOUGHRON E.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs. on 4 OCT 42.

Cpl. of the GUARD:	Cpl. BROOKE R.G.
Next for Duty:	Cpl. EVERETT J.

(Sentries) - Ptes. PROUDLOCK C, GRAY H, GRAHAM R.
INLYING PIQUET: L/Cpl. SCOTT J. Ptes. ANGEL I, BATES J
BRADLEY R, BROOKS E, FRENCH E, HEYWOOD H, POWELL RA
SILVER W, MORROW A, PETERS R, MITCHELL H.C.

COY. MESS ORDERLY: Pte. ROSEWALL K.
COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. WEMYSS G.
COY. PIONEER FATIGUE: Ptes. CONNOLLY F & PEDRETTI P.
COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes. RADNELL L, ORAM E,
LOVIG R, KNOTT E.
COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. REID W.A.

J. R. Lee
..... Capt.
O.C. 118 A.G.T. Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A.M.R.&O. 1587.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDER No. 549

by

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust. General Transport Coy

St. Kilda C.G.

4 OCT 42

1. DUTIES.

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on MONDAY 5 OCT 42.

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Lt. COOPER G.F.

COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. LOUGHRON E.

Next for Duty: Sgt. BURNS G.R.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs. on 5 OCT 42.

Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. EVERETT J.

Next for Duty: Cpl. CROWL W.G.

(Sentries) - Ptes. STANDISH C, ANGEL B, BALL R.

INLYING PIQUET: L/Cpl. CLARK M. Ptes. MITCHELL H, NIELSEN J, EDWARDS T, SMITH R, DEEN A, APPLEBY R, ORMA E, SMITH H, CROKE J, PARDY E, GEORGE C.

COY. MESS ORDERLIES (Report at 0615 hrs.): Ptes. SUTHERLAND R & De LACY P.

COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. FINCH F.E.

COY. PIONEER FATIGUE: Ptes. CONNOLLY F & PEDRETTI P.

COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes. ALIEN E, HAINES J, DALTON C, DRYSDALE D.

COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. REID W.A.

2. KITCHEN.

Under no conditions are any personnel but Kitchen Staff and Guard, Piquet personnel, at night, allowed in Kitchen.

Non observance with these regulations will be severely dealt with.

3. LEAVE - PERSONNEL.

The permission of personnel, on leave, to remain in Camp is a distinct privelege enjoyed in few camps. It is extended to you in this Unit, therefore all such personnel will observe all rules of the Camp as in regards to meals, sleeping, discipline, ablutions and use of facilities for washing of clothing etc.

No departure from the foregoing will be permitted.

4. TOWELS.

These must be cleaned weekly and hung out in folded order on clothes line in hut.

5. GUARD POST.

Personnel are not permitted to congregate in area of post or engage in conversation with those on duty.

.....Capt.
O.C. 118 A.G.T. Coy.

CRICKET

It is the intention of this Unit to play matches weekly (Sunday afternoon).

Those who are aspirants will please hand in their names to L/Cpl. WOOD, in Orderly Room, so that their claims may be checked up.

Such players will be required to wear whites. Soft boots, with no heel plates, will be permitted to play in.

Under no conditions shall any personnel cross the centre area of cricket oval.

.....Capt.
O.C. 118 A.G.T. Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A.I.F.20. 158/.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

St. Kilda C.G.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 550

by

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

5 OCT 42.

1. DUTIES.

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on TUESDAY 6 OCT 42.

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Lt. COOPER G.F.
COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. GRAY J.R.
Next for Duty: Sgt. PATIENCE C.J.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs. on 6 OCT 42.

Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. CROWL W.G.
Next for Duty: Cpl. BURCHALL J.
(Sentries)- Ptes. PONTING H, ALLEN G, JAMES P.
INLYING PIQUET L/Cpl. ROBERTSON K. Ptes. HUNT W, ROSEWALL K, RYAN W, TIBBITS K, ENGELLENER O, THOMPSON A, WHITEHEAD W, WADDELL R, HAWKING N, PROUDLOCK G, DRYSDALE D.
COY. MESS ORDERLIES: L/Cpl. CURRIE R & Pte. De LACY P.
COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. REID W.A.
COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes. GRAIL W, GREER J, ALLEN E,
COY. PIONEER FATIGUE: Ptes. PEDRETTI P & WATSON R.
COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. FINCH F.E.

2. BOOTS.

A good many pair of boots, having been repaired, are now awaiting collectionat the Q.M. Store. Personnel are advised that this matter must be treated more promptly in the future.

Capt

A.M.R.&O.1587.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

St. Kilda C.G.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 551
by

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, **118 Aust. General Transport Coy.**

6 OCT 42.

---

1. DUTIES.

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on WEDNESDAY 7 OCT 42.

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Lt. COOPER G.F.
COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. PATIENCE C.J.
Next for Duty: Sgt. HOCKING C.P.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs. on 7 OCT 42.

Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. BURCHALL J.
Next for Duty: Cpl. O'LINN T.T.
(Sentries) - Ptes. BROWN A, KNOTT G, STEVENS F.
INLYING PIQUET: L/Cpl. TROEDEL N.R. Ptes. HARE F, RADNELL L, TONKIN A, HIPPISLEY E, JORDAN F, ENGELLENER D, BARWICK N, ALLEN E, PONTING H, DENHAM R, HENNING O.
COY. MESS ORDERLY: Pte. De LACY P.
COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. FINCH F.E.
COY. PIONEER FATIGUE: Ptes. CONNOLLY F & PEDRETTI P.
COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes. STEVENS C, DUNHAM R, STEVENS J, REYNOLDS C.
COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. REED W.A.

Capt.
O.C. 118 A.G.T. Coy.

A.M.R.&O. 1587.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

St. Kilda C.G.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 552

by

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

7 OCT 42

1. DUTIES.

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on THURSDAY 8 OCT 42.

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Capt. PIKE P.C.
Next for Duty: Lt. COOPER G.F.
COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. HOCKING C.P.
Next for Duty: Sgt. BURNS G.R.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs. on 8 OCT 42.

Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. FINCH W.J.
Next for Duty: Cpl. HAGENAUER G.A.
(Sentries) - Ptes. SLENDER H, DRAPER A, SMITH V.
INLYING PIQUET: L/Cpl. RUTHERFORD A. Ptes. GREER J, CORRIGAN T, DALTON C, GRANT D, LOVIG R, MANISON L, MEIGHAN F, FRENCH E, STEVENS J, BRADLEY R.
COY. MESS ORDERLY: Pte. SILVER W.J.
COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. FINCH F.E.
COY. PIONEER FATIGUE: Ptes. CONNOLLY F & PEDRETTI P.
COY. [illegible] FATIGUE: Ptes. HARVEY M, MARSHALL N, STANDISH C, PROUDLOCK C.
COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. CAGNEY J.T.

2. LEAVE.

Personnel will not leave Camp until time stated on Leave Pass.

O/Sgt. is in charge of Leave Passes and no Ranks to get same from Orderly Room without his instruction.

Each personnel must be checked regarding Dress before leaving.

DRESS: Hat Khaki Fur
Jacket & Trousers S.D.
Gaiters (Trousers pulled well down over top)
Belt webbing.
Boots (clean & polished)
Hat Badge & Collar Badges.

3. Cpl. of the GUARD.

It is noticed that the Guard on duty at Main Gate is not checking personnel passing in and out.

Leave passes must be handed in and returned to Coy. H.Q.

Personnel are entering Camp by means other than the Main Gate. Any personnel found doing this will be severally dealt with and all leave for the Coy. cancelled.

4. ROLL CALLS.

These have not been carried out correctly by Platoons.

Disciplinary action will be taken if Roll Call at Lights Out & Reveille are not correctly carried out and Platoon Rolls marked accordingly and initialed by N.C.O's calling same.

5. LOST PROPERTY.

The following articles have been handed into the Orderly Room and are awaiting owners:

Hats Khaki Fur	2.	Towel	1.
Work Coats	2.	Boots	1 pr.
Tan Shoes.	1 pr.	Tin Hat	1
Money Belts	3.	Razors	3
Tin Pannikins	2.	Mirrors	2
Belt Webbing	1.	Razor Strop	1
Tin Mess Gear (Set in Bag)	1.	Pocket Knife	1

Gent's Chrome Wristlet Watch, Leather Case & Strap.

If the abovementioned articles are not claimed within seven days they will be handed over to DISTRICT ARMY PROVOST MARSHALL.

J.R. Pike

.....Capt.
O.C. 118 A.G.T. Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A.M.R.&O. 1587. AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES St. Kilda C.G.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 552
(Continued - Page 2)

CAPT. C. USHER, by COMMANDING, 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

7 OCT 42.

6. WEARING of COLOUR PATCHES with SUMMER DRESS.

1. Colour patches will NOT be worn on sleeves of Summer uniform.
2. With Summer dress, a colour patch will be worn on the centre of the hat band on the right side.

7. MILITARY FORWARDING ORGANIZATION

Establishment of.

1. A Military Forwarding Organization is now operating in VIC L of C AREA, and is responsible for the transit of small consignments of stores, comforts, etc., in excess of the weight and size accepted for transmission by the Postal Service, and for the consignment of Kits and Effects evacuated to the Base.
2. The nature of the traffic dealt with by the M.F.O. is indicated by the following list: --
   (a) Private parcels from home.
   (b) Comforts and newspapers for general distribution.
   (c) Effects of deceased and missing Officers and other ranks for onward transmission to Kit Stores.
   (d) Effects of wounded Officers and other ranks for onward transmission to Kit Stores.
   (e) Parcels for Philanthropic Institution.
   (f) Parcels to and from Military, other services and Government Departments, indlucing Kit Stores.
   (g) Unclaimed goods for onward transmission to units or return to Ordnance.
3. The minimum weight for each parcel accepted for despatch by the M.F.O. will be 12 lb. and the maximum weight 112 lbs.
4. The transmission of several small parcels of gifts (within parcel post limits) addressed to different Units under cover of a larger parcel is prohibited. Small parcels may, however, be addressed under cover of a larger parcel provided that they are all destined for soldiers serving in the same unit and that the covering package is addressed to the Officer Commanding that unit.
5. All parcels must be securely made up and fully addressed. The Army No., Rank, Name and Unit to be clearly shown.
6. The M.F.O. is located at 602 Little Collins Street, MELBOURNE, Telephone MU6370 and MU 6379.

8. HOME LEAVE PASSES -- Travel on "The Spirit of Progress".

1. Home Leave Passes are NOT available for travel on "The Spirit of Progress" 1830 hrs. train MELBOURNE to ALBURY, or the 0755 hrs. train ALBURY to MELBOURNE.
2. This instruction applies to all ranks.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A.M.R.&O. 1587.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

St. Kilda C.G.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 552
(Continued --- Page 3)

by

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

7 OCT 42.

---

9. M.T. DRIVERS - Safe Driving Award.

1. Commencing 21 SEP 42, a system will be introduced whereby the merit of safe driving will be recognised. All drivers of Army M.T. Vehicles will be eligible to qualify. The following conditions will apply:--

(a) On completion of 5000 miles without accident, a recommendation, signed by the appropriate Transport Officer and countersigned by the Commanding Officer, will be forwarded through the usual channels to H.Q., VIC L of C AREA, that the Driver be awarded a Safe Driving Certificate, a Safe Driver's Disc for 5000 miles, and granted 3 days' leave by the GOC, VIC L of C AREA.

(b) On completion of 10,000 miles without accident, a similar recommendation will be forwarded that a Driver be awarded a Certificate, a Safe Driver's Disc for 10,000 miles, and 3 days' leave be granted by GOC, VIC L of C AREA. All Drivers will be authorised to display on the Vehicle being driven by them the special Disc which will be issued by H.Q., VIC L of C AREA.

2. Commanding Officers will ensure that all Transport Officers, Non-commissioned Officers and Other Ranks are fully conversant with the conditions of the award.

3. Transport Officerswill closely supervise the recording of the mileage obtained by each Driver, particularly where change of vehicles is involved.

Usher

.....Capt.

O.C.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

A.M.R. & O. 1587

St. Kilda Cricket Ground.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 553

by

CAPT. C. USHER. COMMANDING, 118 AUST. GENERAL TRANSPORT COY

8 OCT 42

1 DUTIES.

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on FRIDAY 9 OCT 42.

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Capt. PIKE P.C.

COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. McALLEN C.

Next for Duty: Sgt. HOCKING C.P.

COY GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs. on 9 OCT 42

Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. HAGENAUER G.A.

Next for Duty: Cpl. O'LINN T.T.

(Sentries) - Ptes. BELL A.R., POWER J.H., ORAM E.J.

INLYING PIQUET: L/Cpl. BROWN A.S., Ptes. PIPER S.R., HARRAP T, WEIGHTMAN M, PEGRUM A, COOK R, SmiTH N, WEMYSS G, DELANEY C, HAINES J, HAASE H, DUNHAM R.

COY MESS ORDERLY: Pte. STEPHENS C.R.A.

COY WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. FINCH F.E.

COY PIONEER FATIGUE: Ptes. PEDRETTI P, WATSON R.L.

COY KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes. HATTWELL M, DALE H, ANGEL I, ANGEL B.B.

COY ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. CAGNEY J.T.

....CAPT

O.C.118 Aust.General Transport

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A.M.F. & O. 1587

St. Kilda Cricket Gd.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 554.

by

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

9 OCT 42

1 DUTIES.

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on SATURDAY 10 OCT 42.

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Capt. PIKE P.C.
Next for Duty: Lieut. SYLVESTER J.
COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. HOCKING C.P.
Next for Duty: Sgt. BURNS G.R.
COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs. on 10 OCT 42.
Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. FARROW W.C.
Next for Duty: Cpl. HAYCROFT V.I.
(Sentries) - Ptes. PETERS R, DEEN A.L., GEORGE C.H.
INLYING PIQUET: L/Cpl. LAWSON C, Ptes. BROOKES E, JAMES P, WADDELL R, HEYWOOD H, HAWKING H, POWELL R, ROSEWALL K, RODWELL C, WHITEHEAD W, MITCHELL H.C., MORROW A.J.
COY. MESS ORDERLY: Pte. PROUDLOCK G.L.
COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. TONKIN A.S.
COY. PIONEER FATIGUE: Ptes. CONNOLLY R.P., PEDRETTI P.
COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes. NEWBEGIN R.K., BATES J.W., DALTON N.R., DE LACY. P.W.
COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. GRAIL W.K.

2. LEAVE. Leave for all Personnel will only be granted one night a week for six hours.
Also the day of Rest - 24 hours.
Platoon Commanders are again warned that only 15% of their personnel to be away on leave at any one time.

3. ROLL CALL. In future a detailed list of all personnel at Lights Out in Stands will be handed in to Coy. H.Q. by N.C.O. in charge.
Roll Books on the morning Roll Call will be correctly checked, marked & initialed by N.C.O. calling Roll.

4. Cpl. of the Guard. Cpl. of the Guard is responsible that all leave passes are properly collected at Gate and handed into Coy. H.Q. Sentries are to be warned that all personnel must be checked passing through Gates from Retreat to Reveille, those going on duty will have a G.2, any other personnel without a leave pass or G.2 will be handed over to Cpl. of the Guard.

5. CAMP AREA. Any personnel found leaving Camp by means of climbing the walls and entering by same means will be severly dealt with.

6. VACCINATION INNOCULATION ETC. All personnel pay books must be checked to see that they have completed above and also Blood Group and Photograph. Return to this H.Q. that this has been done by 1200 hours Tuesday 13 Oct 42.

J.C. Pike

.....CAPT.
O.C. 118 Aust. Gen. Transport Coy.

CHURCH PARADE. All Ranks for C. of E. will fall in at 1015 hours and march to Albert Park under command of Capt. PIKE P.C.

R.Cs will parade under Senior N.C.O. present and march to Sacred Heart Grey St., St. Kilda at 1030 hours.

DRESS. Hat - Khaki Fur.
Jacket & Trousers S.D.
Gaiters.
Belt will be worn.

Inspection of personnel will be carried out before leaving Camp Area.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A.M.R. & O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

St.Kilda Cricket Ground

ROUTINE ORDER No. 555.

by

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust.General Trans. Coy.

10 OCTOBER 1942.

1. DUTIES.

COY/ DUTIES MPOUNTING at RETREAT on SATURDAY 11 OCT 42

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER:	Lt. SYLVESTER J.
Next for Duty:	Lt. COOPER G.F.
COY ORDERLY SERGEANT:	Sgt. BURNS G.R.
Next for Duty:	Sgt. HOCKING C.P.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs. on 11 OCT 42.

Cpl. of the GUARD:	Cpl. BROOKE R.G.
Next for Duty:	Cpl. WEIR E.N.
(Sentries) - Ptes.	WALSH J, BANNAN W, HATTWELL M.
COY. MESS ORDERLY:	Pte. DE LACY P.W.C.
COY. WOOD FATIGUE:	Pte. FINCH F.E.
COY. PIONEER FATIGUE:	Ptes. CONNOLLY F, WATSON R.L.
COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE:	Ptes HIPPISLEY E, ORAM E.J., MITCHELL H.F., STANDISH C.
COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER:	Pte. WINNELL H.J.
INLYING PIQUET.	L/Cpl. BRAIN E.A., MARSHALL N, EDWARDS T, PARDY E, RADNELL L, DALTON N, HENNING O, HARE F.W., GRAY H.K., MILLS F, DALE H, MITCHELL H.W.

.....CAPT.
O.C.118 Aust.Gen.Trans.Coy.

2. TENNIS.

Lawn Tennis can be played on Courts at rear of Stand. Contact Mr. I. MORE, Secretary, before playing.
Hours: 1730 hours to 2000 hours.
Note: Proper shoes to be worn.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A.M.F. & O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

St.Kilda Cricket Ground.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 556.

by

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust. General Trans. Coy.

11 OCTOBER 1942.

1. DUTIES.

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on MONDAY 12 OCT 42

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Lt. COOPER G.F.
Next for Duty: Lt. SYLVESTER J.
COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. HOCKING C.P.
Next for Duty: Sgt. JONES H.A.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs. on 12 OCT 42

Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. WEIR E.N.
Next for Duty: Cpl. O'LINN T.T.
(Sentries) - Ptes. THOMPSON A, SMITH H, PONTING H.A.
INLYING PIQUET: L/Cpl. BRAIN E.A., Ptes. ANGEL B, ANGEL I, CORRIGAN T, DRYSDALE D, GRANT D, PROUDLOCK C.E., GILLESPIE H, MANISON L, HUNT W.J., KNOTT E, REID W.A.
COY. MESS ORDERLIES: Ptes. STABB A.E., FRENCH E.J.
COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. FINCH F.E.
COY. PIONEER FATIGUE: Ptes. CONNOLLY F, WATSON R.L.
COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes. STEVENS J.W., STEVENS F.L.F., WEMYSS G.G., DRAPER A.F.

COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. GREER J.A.

.....CAPT.
O.C. 118 Aust. Gen. Trans. Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

AU STRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

A.M.R. & O. 1587 — St. Kilda Cricket Ground.

ROU TINE ORDER NO. 557.

By

CAPT. C. USHER, Commanding — 118 Aust Gen Tpt Coy. 12 Oct. 1942

1. DUTIES.

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING AT RETREAT on TUESDAY 13 Oct. 1942.

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Lieut. SYLVESTER J.

N ext for Duty: Lieut. WELSH H .G.

COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. JON ES H .A.

N ext for Duty: Sgt. Mc. Allen C.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING AT 1800 hrs. on 13 Oct. 1942.

Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. O'LINN T.T.

N ext for Duty: Cpl. WEIR E.N .

(Sentries) - Ptes. REYNOLDS C, BATES J, SMITH R.H.

INLYING PIQUET: L/Cpl. LAWSON C.L.L.A. Ptes. ALLEN G. COOK R.F, SMITH V.C, REID W.A, GRAHAM R, KIDMAN G, DAY C.A, MOON R.F, LYN GCOLN R.F, ZEALLEY R, LIN GCOLN L.R.R.

COY. MESS ORDERLIES: Ptes. STABB A.E., BELL A.R.

COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. FINCH F.E.

COY. PIONEER FATIGUE: Pte. CONNOLLY F, PEDRETTI P.V.

COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE: Pte. POWER J, Pte. MEIGHAN F. Pte. STEPHENS C, Pte. DUNCAN B.W.

COY ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. HAWKING N.H.

.....O.C.

118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

A.M.R. & O. 1587. St.Kilda Cricket Ground.

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 558

by

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust.Gen.Transport Coy.
12 OCT 42.

1. DUTIES. COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on WEDNESDAY 14 OCT.42

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Lt. WELSH H.G.
Next for Duty: Capt.PIKE P.C.
COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. McALLEN C.
Next for Duty: Sgt. BURNS G.R.
COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING AT 1800 hrs. on 14 OCT 42.
Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. THORN W.H.
Next for Duty: Cpl. EVERETT J.
(Sentries) - Ptes. McMILLAN R, ORAM E, ENGELLENNER O.
INLYING PIQUET: L/Cpl. CLARK M. Ptes. SLENDER H/G, STEVENS F.L.F, MORROW A, WADDELL R, STEVENS J.W., WHITEHEAD W, GILLESPIE H, JAMES P.K., LOVIG R.H., HEYWOOD H.L., DALTON C.G.
COY. MESS ORDERLY: Pte. PETERS R.B.
COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. FINCH F.E.
COY. PIONEER Fatigue: Ptes. CONNOLLY F, PEDRETTI P.
COY. KITCHEN FATIGUES Ptes. BROWN A, WINNELL H.J.M. RODWELL C, HYLAND K.A.L.
COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. NEWBEGIN R.K.

2. INNOCULATIONS & VACCINATION

No evidence of Innoculation or vaccination, other than a proper entry in the pay book will be accepted. A certificate will be rendered to H.Q. Coy. Office by 10 Nov. 42 that all members of your Platoons, H.Qs, WORKshops under your command have received the necessary innoculations and vaccination as provided by this order.

3. USE OF ROPE TOWING. Several instances have been reported of damage to Rope, Towing, owing to the failure of the hook attached to the chain section of the rope.
As it is essential to preserve the life of this equipment and to obtain maximum strength, the following method of using rope, towing will be observed :-
The chain section of the rope is to be hooked back on itself, and the chain hook placed in a connecting link provided between chain and wire rope. The hook attached to the chain will NOT be directly connected to either the towed or towing vehicle.

4. M.T. DRIVERS SAFE DRIVING AWARD. Commencing 21 Sep. 42, a system will be introduced whereby the merit of safe DRIVING will be recognised. All drivers of Army M.T. Vehicles will be eligible to qualify. The following conditions will apply :-
(a) On completion of 5000 miles without accident, a recommendation, signed by the appropriate Transport Officer and countersigned by the Commanding Officer, will be forwarded through the usual channels to H.Q.,VIC. L. of C. AREA, that the driver be awarded a Safe Driving Certificate, a Safe Driver's Disc for 5000 miles, and granted 3 days leave by the G.O.C. VIC. L. of C. AREA.
(b) On completion of 10,000 miles without accident, a similar recommendation will be forwarded that a Driver be awarded a Certificate, a Safe Driver's Disc for 10,000 miles, and 3 days leave be granted by G.O.C. VIC. L. of C. AREA. All Drivers will be authorised to display on the vehicle being driven by them the special disc, which will be issued by H.Q., VIC. L. of C. AREA.
Commanding Officers will ensure that all Transport Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Other Ranks are fully conversant with the conditions of the award.
Transport Officers will closely supervise the recording of the mileage obtained by each driver particularly where change of vehicles is involved.

Usher Capt
O.C.
118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

118 Aust. GENERAL TRANSPORT COY.

St Kilda Cricket Ground.
31 October 1942

SUMMARY COL. 2 W.3008 and W.3009.

	Enlisted Males		Nurses		A,W.A.S.		V.A.D.		Civilians
	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	
A.M.F.	1	92							
A.I.F.	9	235							

.....CAPT.
O.C.118 Aust General Transport Coy.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES,

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 559.

By

Capt. C. USHER, COMMANDING 118 AUST. GEN. TRANS. COY.

1. DUTIES.

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on THURSDAY 15 OCT 42.

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Capt. PIKE F.G.
Next for Duty: Lieut. COOPER G.F.
COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. BURNS G.R.
Next for Duty: S/Sgt. TURNER G.E.
COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING AT 1800 hrs. on 15 OCT. 42
Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. EVERETT J.
Next for Duty: Cpl. CROWL W.G.
(Sentries). Ptes. MURPHY P, DENHAM R, GREER J.A.
INLYING PIQUET: L/Cpl. ROBERTSON K, Ptes. VEAL A, WEST G, DELANEY C, PEGRUMA, MITCHELL H.W., PIPER S, HOOPER D.J., CHAMPION G, SCANLON J, OAKENFULL G, DUNCAN B.W.
COY. MESS ORDERLIES: PTES. HARRAP T.N., MOON R.
COY. WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. FINCH F.E.
COY. PIONEER FATIGUE: Ptes. CONNOLLY F, & PEDRETTI P.
COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes. WEIGHTMAN M, WINNELL H.
FRENCH E.J. HILL A.A.
COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. STEWART L.J.

2. STATIONERY. It is noticed that Platoons etc. are using too much Stationery. A definite check will be taken on same, and all Platoon Clerks will sign for stationery in a special Book in Coy. Office.
Disciplinary Action will be taken against personnel over using the above.

3. AIRING OF KITS. etc. Sunday 18 Oct 42 at 0830 hours.
All Beds, Blankets to be aired on the oval. Each Platoon Officer to see that this order is obeyed and all Stands to be thoroughly cleaned and washed.

4. ROUTINE ORDERS. A book will be kept at all Platoons, Headquarters, and Workshops for all special orders taken from Part 1 to be entered. This book will be inspected by the Orderly Officer daily and entered in his report that this order has been obeyed.
Note. Routine Orders for the past two months to be checked and entered in same.

5. D. & M. SCHOOL WITH RIFLE WING. ATTACHED. Authority Training Instruction. 42169 - 28 Apr. 41.

C.I. Capt. C. USHER.
Supervisor. W.O. GRAY T.W.
Map Reading: Lt. COOPER G.F.

Instructors D. & M. School. Sgt. CLARKE H.
L/Sgt ROHDIN S.J.
L/Sgt. HOLLINGSHEAD J.H.

Instructors Rifle Wing/ Sgt. LOUGHRON E.
L/Sgt. McPHEE D.W.
Lieut. WELSH H.G.

Started Monday 12 OCT 42 at 0745 hours
30 personnel of No. 3 Platoon detailed for D. & M School
18 of No. 1 Platoon for Rifle Wing.

Capt.
O.C. 118 Aust. General Trans. Coy.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

A.M.R. & O. 1587

ROUTINE ORDER No. 560 by

St.Kilda Cricket Ground

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 AUST. GEN. TRANSPORT COY/

15 OCT 42.

1 DUTIES.

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on FRIDAY 16 OCT 42

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER: Lt. COOPER G.F.
Next for Duty: Capt. PIKE P.C.
COY ORDERLY SERGEANT: S/Sgt. TURNER G.H.
Next for Duty: Sgt. JONES H.A.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING AT 1800 hrs. on 16 OCT 42

Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. CROWL W.G.,
Next for Duty: Cpl. HAGENAUER G.A
(Sentries) - Ptes. STEPHENS C., MANISON L,
OAKENFULL G.

INLYING PIQUET: L/Cpl. McKEE D.J., Ptes. BELL A.R.,
BRADLEY R, BROOKS E, MEIGHAN F, NEWBEGIN F, PETERS
PROUDLOCK G, RODWELL C.I.H., GRAIL W.K, MITCHELL H.
FRENCH E.J.

COY. MESS ORDERLIES: Ptes. WIGHT A, HATTWELL M.G.
COY WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. NEILSEN J.R.
COY. PIONEER FATIGUE: Ptes. PEDRETTI P, WATSON R.L.
COY/ KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes. GRANT D.G., HAWKING N.H.,
WILKINSON R, BARWICK N.J.

COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte STEWART L.J.

2. SUMMER DRESS: Platoon Commanders are requested to forward to Coy. HQ a Return showing the state of Platoons re
(a) Khaki Shirts.
(b) Long Drill Trousers.
No Summer Dress to be worn until ordered.

.....CAPT.,

O.C. 118 [illegible]

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A.M.R. & O. 1587. AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES. St.Kilda Cricket Ground.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 561.

by

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 AUST. GEN. TRANSPORT Coy.

16 OCT 42.

1. DUTIES:

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on SATURDAY 17 OCT 42.

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER:	Capt. PIKE	F.O.
Next for Duty:	Lieut. SYLVESTER	J.
COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT:	Sgt. JONES	H.A.
Next for Duty:	Sgt. HOCKING	C.P.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING AT 1800 hrs. on 17 OCT 42.

Cpl. of the GUARD:	Cpl. ILGLAUER	G.A.
Next for Duty:	Cpl. WEIR	E.N.
(Sentries)	Ptes. MURPHY P, HEYWOOD H, DALTON N.R.	

INLYING PIQUET: L/Cpl. RUTHERFORD A, Ptes. GEORGE C.H., WEIGHTMAN M, MUNRO D, WAGSTAFF R, WARREN S, HARRAP T, BROWN A, LINCOLN C, MOON R, WIGHT A, ZEALLEY R.J

COY. MESS ORDERLIES:	Ptes. COOK R.F., LYNCOLN R.F.P.
COY. WOOD FATIGUE:	Pte. FINCH F.E.
COY PIONEER FATIGUE:	Ptes. CONNOLLY F, WATSON R.L.
COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE:	Ptes. GRAHAM R.W., ANGEL B.B., ANGEL I.M., MARTIN C.R.
COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER:	Pte. MITCHELL H.C.

2. RIFLE RANGE: The Rifle Wing, Bren Gun N.C.O. and 6th Field Bakery will proceed to Williamstown Range at 0800 hrs. Monday 19 OCT 42. Cut Lunches to be taken.

Lieut. WELSH will be in charge of Butt party.
W.O. GRAY in charge of Firing Point.
L/Sgt. McPHEE in charge of Stores and arrangements.

3. VEHICLES. No. of Vehicles by make and type that require Tool Box Lids, and Padlocks by Monday 1200 hours 19 OCT 42

.....CAPT.
O.C.118 Aust.General Transport

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A.F.R. & O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

St.Kilda Cricket Ground

ROUTINE ORDER No. 62

by

CAPT C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 AUST. GEN. TRANSPORT COY/
17 OCT 42.

1. DUTIES:

COY DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on SUNDAY 18 OCT 42.
COY ORDERLY OFFICER: Lieut. SYLVESTER J.
Next for Duty: Lieut. WELSH H.G.
COY ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. HOCKING C.P.
Next for Duty: Sgt. BURNS G.R.
COY GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs. on 18 OCT 42
Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. WEIR E.N.
Next for Duty: Cpl. CROWL W.G.
(Sentries) - Ptes. BANNAN W, HATTWELL M, OAKENFULL G.
INLYING PIQUET: L/Cpl. SCOTT J.L., Ptes. KNOTT E, LOVIG R, PROUDLOCK G.E., REID W.A., SLENDER H, STANDISH G, CORRIGAN T BATES J, STEWART L, WALSH J., HAWKING N.H.
COY MESS ORDERLIES: Ptes. HYLAND K, ALLEN G.
COY WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. FINCH F.E.
COY PIONEER FATIGUE: Ptes CONNOLLY F, PEDRETTI P.
COY KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes. SMITH R.H., SCANLON J DALTON C.G., WHITEHEAD W.
COY ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. JAMES P.K.

2. IDENTITY. DISCS.

All Platoons, Coy HQs, and Workshops to forward to Q.M. a complete list of all VX personnel for new Identity Discs stating:
Regl.No., Rank, Name, Initial, Religion, Blood Group at once.

3. RIFLE RANGE:

On Tuesday 20th Oct 42 No. 1 Platoon will proceed to Range, the Rifle Wing will take their place on duty for that day.
Wednesday. All No. 1 Platoon will be on duty.

DRESS. Steel Hat, Working Dress. Haversack, Water bottle. Respirator, Gaiters.

Teh party will parade at 0800 hours to march to St. Kilda Station for the 0820 hours train for Williamstown. Lt. Welsh & W.O. Gray will be in charge of party. Entraining at St.Kilda will be carried out as laid down, also at Flinders Street to be marched over to the Williamstown train. No rank to leave party. Severe disciplinary action will be taken against any Rank for any breach of Rules, particularly those applying to Railway Property and conduct on train.

Cpl. Brooke R, i/c Telephone.
Cpl. Hughes, i/c Ammunition.
Pte. McNeill Flag.
Markers will be detailed on Range.
Sgt. Morris T., & L/Sgt McPhee in charge of scoring, cards, one to five targets.
Sgt. Silverwood will attend to take over Squads for Bren and Tommy Gun.

4. URINAL TUBS.

These are placed in front of Stands for the one use only, from Retreat to Reveille.
No papers, matches or cigarette butts to be put in same.

[signature] O.C.
118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

A.M.R. & Ø. 1587 St.Kilda Cricket Ground.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 563.

by

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 AUST GEN TRANSPORT COY.

18 OCT 42.

1. DUTIES.

COY DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on MONDAY 19 OCT 42.

COY ORDERLY OFFICER: Lieut. WELSH H.G.
Next for Duty: Lieut. COOPER G.F.
COY ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. BURNS G.R.
Next for Duty: S/Sgt. PEARSON H.G.

COY GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hours on 19 OCT 42.

Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. CROWL W.G.
Next for Duty: Cpl. O'LINN T.T.
(Sentries) Ptes.- HUNT W, DRYSDALE D, NEILSEN J.
INLYING PIQUET: L/Cpl. ROBERTSON K.A., PTES. ALLEN G., ORAM E, TIBBETS K, ANGEL I, ANGEL B.B., ENGELLENER O, GREER J, COOK R, STEPHENS C BARWICK N, SMITH R.H.
COY MESS ORDERLIES: Ptes. STABB A, DUNCAN B, BELL A.
COY WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. FINCH F.E.
COY KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes. THOMPSON A, PREST H, PIPER S, PEGRUM A.
COY ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. RYAN W.

1.A. SPORTING ACTIVITIES. **To facilitate the future selection of representative teams for the undermentioned types of Sporting fixtures it is desired that Platoons furnish to Coy.H.Q., by 1200 hrs. Monday, the Regtl No., Rank,&Name of all personnel with outstanding ability in the following:**

Cricket. Baseball.
Softball. Basket Ball.
Swimming.

State **proficiency attained viz. club pennant** - interstate etc.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A.M.R. & O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDER No. 564
(Continued Page 2)
by

CAPT. C. WREN, COMMANDING, 118 Aust. Gen. Trans. Coy.

St. Kilda Cricket Ground.

18 Oct 44

2. SPEED OF VEHICLES.

EXTRACT FROM SOUTHERN COMMAND ROUTINE ORDER No. 143/42
Maximum Permissible Speeds of "A", "B" and A.A.S.C. Veh.
All ranks must be trained to conserve the available mechanical capabilities and mobility of mechanized equipment. Maximum speeds should only be employed on occasions either of emergency or when necessary for the purpose of field tng.
Table of Maximum Speeds:-

Type of Vehicle	Maximum Permissible Speeds M.P.H.
M.C's	45
Cars	45
Vans	
12 - cwt and 15 - cwt	30
1 Ton	25
Lorries, 30 - cwt and 3 Ton	
4 wheeled	25
6 wheeled	20
Ambs. X	35

X In cases of emergency, the speed of motor ambs. will be in the discretion of the medical authorities.

Disciplinary action is to be taken in the case of breaches of this instruction.

3. MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTION

SOUTHERN COMMAND ROUTINE ORDER No 304/41.
M.T. Maintenance and Routine Inspections.

(a) All ranks must appreciate the necessity of maintenance and routine inspections of mechanical vehicles.

(b) Every commander and sub-commander is himself responsible for the custody, care maintenance, tactical movement and administrative control of all transport on charge to his command, and this responsibility cannot be delegated.

(c) Drivers will be allowed sufficient time each day to service their vehicles after road duty, and it is the responsibility of C.O's to ensure that this is done.

(d) Apart from the quarterly inspections by O.M.E. for "A" and "B" vehicles, and by M.T. Inspectors for AAS vehicles, the following routine inspections will be carried out by units -

(i) DAILY INSPECTION BY DRIVERS-
It is noted that motors must not be started each day if vehicles are unlikely to move off Unit lines. Much harm is caused by starting motors unnecessarily when cold.

(ii) DAILY INSPECTION BY N.C.O.
This will be a quick general survey of driver and vehicle and also a check that maintenance is carried out on completion of road duty.

(iii) WEEKLY INSPECTION BY OFFICER OR SENIOR N.C.O.
This inspection will be a detailed check on Driver's routine maintenance, and will include check of vehicle Outfit List (A.A.F. G 12)

(iv) INSPECTION BY C.O WITH A QUALIFIED TECHNICAL OFFICER.
Each vehicle will be inspected in full at least every month or 1000 miles, which ever is first applicable. This inspection is most important, and will be a check of efficient performance of duties under sub-para (i),(ii) and (iii) above

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A.M.F. & O. 1587.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES. St.Kilda Cricket Ground.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 564
(Continued Page 3)
by

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, &18 AUST. GEN. TRANSPORT COY/
19 OCT 42.

---

2. MAINTENANCE (c) and INSPECTION. (Continued)

RECORD OF INSPECTIONS WILL BE MADE AS FOLLOWS-

(1) Weekly inspections under par. (d) (111) above will be shown in red on AAF G 5.

(11) Inspections by O.C. under par (a) (1V) above will be shown in red on AAF G6.

(f) Regular maintenance , with Routine Inspections and careful and constant supervision, is the only means whereby vehicles can be kept ready for duty at all times.

(g) These instructions will be read in conjunction with Standing Orders for Operation and Maintenance of Mechanical Vehicles 1940.

These orders must be read on the 0745 hrs. parade for three consecutive days.

.....

.....CAPT
O.C.118 Aust. Gen. Transport (

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

A.M.R. & O. 1587 — ROUTINE ORDER No. 564 — ST. KILDA CRICKET GROUND

CAPT. C. USHER
18 Oct 1942

By
Commanding

118 AUST GENERAL TRANSPORT COY.

1. DUTIES.

COMPANY DUTIES MOUNTING AT RETREAT on TUESDAY 20/10/42

COY. ORDERLY OFFICER. Lieut. COOPER G.F.
Next for Duty. Capt. PIKE P.C.

COY GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING AT 1800 hrs on 20 Oct 1942.

Cpl. of the Guard: Cpl. O'Linn T.T.
Next for Duty: Cpl. Thorn W.H.
(Sentries) Ptes. Delaney C, Smith V, Weightman M.
INLYING PIQUET: L/Cpl. Troedel N, Whitehead W, Ryan W, Waddell R, Reynolds C, Manison L, Mitchell H.C, Morrow A, James P, Dalton C, Bradley R, Powell R.
COY. MESS ORDERLIES: Pte. Brown A., Pte. Hattwell M.G.
COY WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. Finch F.E.
COY KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes. George G.H., Dalton N.R., Neilsen J.R., Duncan B.W.
COY. ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. Piper S.R.

COY. ORDERLY SERGEANT: S/Sgt. PEARSON H.G.
Next for Duty: Sgt. Jones H.A.

[signature]
.....Capt.
.....C.O.
118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

A.M.R. & O. 1587.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

St. KILDA CRICKET GROUND.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 565.

by

CAPT. C/ USHER, COMMANDING, 118 AUST GEN TRANSPORT COY.

20 OCT 42.

1. DUTIES.

COY DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on WEDNESDAY 21 OCT 42.
COY ORDERLY OFFICER: Capt. PIKE P.C.
Next for Duty: Lieut WELSH H.G.
COY ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. JONES H.A.
Next for Duty: Sgt. HOCKING C.P.
COY GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs on 21 OCT 42
Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. THORN W.H.
Next for Duty: Cpl. FINCH W.J.
(Sentries) - Ptes. PEGRUM A, NEWBEGIN R.K., SHUREY E.R.
INLYING PIQUET: L/Cpl. LAWSON C.L.L.A. Ptes. SWIFT C.A., HALLETT W, FRENCH E, PREST H, LOVIG R, BELL A, THOMPSON A, DENHAM R, COOPER H, FRANKLIN A½ McNEILL J.F.
COY MESS ORDERLIES: Ptes. STEPHENS C, PROUDLOCK G.L.
COY WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. FINCH F.E.
COY KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes. MEIGHAN F, WINNELL H.J., SMITH R.H, STEWART L. ~~McNEILL J.F., PONTING R.J.~~
COY ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. RODWELL C.I.H.
COY PIONEER FATIGUE: Ptes. CONNOLLY F, PEDRETTI P.

MUSKETRY COURSE. GAS TNG.

Arrangements have been made to provide personnel with an opportunity to fire a Musketry Course and receive instruction in Gas Training as well as a general refresher on training. It is essential that in the case of Musketry and Gas some record be kept. To this end it is instructed that an entry be made on the inside of the back cover of the soldiers paybook on the lines similar to the following and signed by a responsible officer:-

MUSKETRY COURSE FIRED (DATE) QUALIFIED
GAS TRAINING COMPLETED (DATE) "

Unit Commanders are to ensure that this entry is made. This will ensure that information is available to the representative of HQ VIC L of C in his duty of inspection.

SUMMER DRESS

Owing to the existing difficult position in regard to supplies of COTTON MATERIAL, also the present greatly increased clothing requirements in tropical areas, it will not be possible for the Ordnance Service to make issues of KHAKI DRILL garments in time for wear at the commencement of the 1942-43 summer season.

CLOTHING RATIONS BOOKS.

The Director of Rationing has drawn attention to a case where a member of the A.M.F. transferred his Clothing Ration Book to another soldier. The attention of all ranks is to be directed to the fact that Ration Books are NOT transferable.

CONSERVATION OF FOODSTUFFS.

Owing to the lack of availability of POTATO supplies, and in order to prevent wastage of protective foods in Army kitchens and by troops generally, every effort will be made to conserve this valuable item of foodstuffs. In this regard potatoes, as from the 1st Oct 42 will not be peeled before cooking but will be scrubbed clean, bad portions, if any, cut out, and then cooked in their jackets.
All previous instructions in regard to the above are hereby cancelled.
An instruction embodying the above and setting out further particulars in regard to the preparation of potatoes for cooking will be issued in the near future.

INNOCULATIONS & VACCINATION.

No evidence of Innoculation or Vaccination, other than a proper entry in the pay book will be accepted. A certificate will be rendered to H.Q.Coy Office by 10 Nov 42 that all members of your Platoons, H.Qs, Workshops, under your command have received the necessary innoculations and vaccination as provided by this order.

Cpt. Cap. C.O.
118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A M R & O 1587

St Kilda Cricket Ground

ROUTINE ORDER No. 56p
by

CAPT C USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust General Transport Coy.

21 OCT 42

1 DUTIES

COY. DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on THURSDAY 22 OCT 42

COY ORDERLY OFFICER: Lieut WELSH H G
Next for Duty: Lieut COOPER G F
COY ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt HOCKING C P
Next for Duty: S/SGT TURNER G

COY GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs on 22 OCT 42

Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. FINCH W J
Next for Duty: Cpl. HAGENAUER G.
SENTRIES: Ptes. NETHERTON L, BROOKS E, BARWICK N.
INLYING PIQUET: L/Cpl. JACKETT F, Ptes MOON R, MEYER L, GRANT D, POWELL R, THOMAS K, YOUNG E, McNEILL J P, WALSH J, PETERS R, CORRIGAN T, MITCHELL H W.
COY MESS ORDERLIES: Ptes HEYWOOD H & STEPHENS C.
COY WOOD FATIGUE: Pte FINCH F E
COY KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes. MANNAN W, REID W, PONTING R, MELANO E.
COY ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte KNOTT J E
COY PIONEER FATIGUE: Ptes. CONNOLLY F & PEDRETTI P.

2 SUMMARY

A Summary of Evidence will be taken to inquire into the illegal absence of V 79539 Pte O'CALLAGHAN J D.

Capt P C PIKE is detailed to proceed with the case and call witnesses.

.....Capt
O C 118 A G T Coy

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A.M.R. & O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
St. Kilda Cricket Ground.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 567
by

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust General Transport Coy.
22nd OCT 42.

1. DUTIES.

COY DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on FRIDAY 23 OCT 42.

COY ORDERLY OFFICER:	Lieut. COOPER	G.F.
Next for Duty:	Capt. PIKE	P.C.
COY ORDERLY SERGEANT:	S/Sgt. TURNER	G.H.
Next for Duty:	Sgt. JONES	H.A.

COY GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs on 23 OCT 42.

Cpl. of the GUARD:	Cpl. HAGENAUER	G.A.
Next for Duty:	Cpl. FARROW	W.C.J.

(Sentries) - Ptes. PIPER S, KIDMAN G, GRAIL W.K.

INLYING PIQUET: L/Cpl. BROWN A.S., Ptes. PROUDLOCK G, REID W.A., VEAL A, HYLAND K, ZEALLEY R, SCANLON J, WEST G.H., BROWN A, SLENDER H, RODWELL C, TIBBITS K.

COY MESS ORDERLIES: Ptes. POWER J, ORAM E.J.
COY WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. HARRAP T.N.
COY KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes. GREER J, MITCHELL H.F., DAY C.A., McMILLAN R.
COY PIONEER FATIGUE: Ptes. SPEDRETTI P, WATSON R.L.
COY ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. HAWKING N.H.

2. MUSKETRY PRACTICE.

The Rifle Practice on Range just carried out by No. 1 Platoon etc. must be entered in Pay Books of all personnel. Also Gas chamber, all ranks passing through same must be entered.
Special pages in Coy. Orderly Room can be obtained and pasted in Pay Books.

3. BOOTS.

Again attention is drawn to the state of Boots in Platoons etc. A general inspection must be made at once, and report to be forwarded to Coy HQ on same by 1200 hrs. Saturday.

4. PERSONAL CARDS.

The Orderly Officer of the day will inspect each Platoon, Workshops, and Coy. HQ, to see that all cards are in order, and report on same in Orderly Officers Report.

.....CAPT.
O.C. 118 Aust Gen Trans Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A.M.R. & O 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

St. Kilda Cricket Ground.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 568.

by

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust General Transport Coy.

23rd OCT 1942.

1. DUTIES.

COY DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on SATURDAY 24 OCT 42.

COY ORDERLY OFFICER: Capt. PIKE P.C.
Next for Duty: Lieut. SYLVESTER J.
COY ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. JONES H.A.
Next for Duty: Sgt. BURNS G.R.

COY GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs on 24 OCT 42.

Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. FARROW W.C.J.
Next for Duty: Cpl. WEIR E.N.
(Sentries) - Ptes. WHITE G, MEIGHAN F, WIGHT A.W.
INLYING PIQUET: L/Cpl. RUTHERFORD A. Ptes. MARTIN J, OGDEN T, STEVENS J.W., HEYWOOD H, STEVENS F, PROUDLOCK C.E., ANGEL I.M. HATTWELL M, WAGSTAFF R, MARTIN C.R, LINCOLN C.R.
COY MESS ORDERLIES: Ptes. MAYHOOD W, WINNELL H.
COY WOOD FATIGUE: Pte. FINCH F.E.
COY KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes. WHITEHEAD W, WADDELL R., EVANS E, WILKINSON R.H.
COY PIONEER FATIGUE: Ptes. CONNOLLY F, WATSON R.L.
COY ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. HUNT W.J.

2. SUMMER UNDERWEAR/

Issue of Vests and short Pants will be made on Monday 26 Oct 42. Officers in charge will contact Q.M. at what time they are to Parade.
Note: All unserviceable Vests and Pants to be returned and marked off.

3. LEAVE PERSONNEL.

It is the duty of the Orderly Sergeant of the day to see that belongings of personnel on Leave is placed in Q.M. Store, and a receipt for same lodged with Orderly Officer for record purposes.

.....CAPT.
O.C. 118 Audt Gen Trans. Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.728

A.M.R. & O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

St. Kilda Cricket Ground.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 569

by

CAPT C. PUSHER, COMMANDING 118 Aust General Trans Coy.

24 OCT 42

1. DUTIES.

COY DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on SUNDAY 25 OCT 1942.

COY ORDERLY OFFICER: Lieut. SYLVESTER J.
Next for Duty: Lieut. WELSH H.G.
COY ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt. BURNS G.R.
Next for Duty: Sgt. PEARSON H.G.

COY GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs on 25 OCT 42.

Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. WEIR E.N.
Next for Duty: Cpl. CROWL W.G.
(Sentries) - Ptes. MUNRO D, PONTING R, ANGEL I.M.
INLYING PIQUET: L/Cpl. ROBERTSON K.A., Ptes. ANGEL B, FRENCH E, HALLETT W, MEYER L, YOUNG E.J., LYNGCOLN R.F.P., THOMAS K, MELANO E.G., STEWART L, STANDISH C, MORROW A.
COY MESS ORDERLIES: Ptes DALTON C.G., HAWKING N.H.
COY WOOD FATIGUE: Pte WALSH J.J.
COY KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes. JAMES P.K., KNOTT E, COOPER H, McNEILL J.P.
COY PIONEER FATIGUE: Ptes. CONNOLLY F, PEDRETTI P.
COY ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte LOVIG R.H.

2. DISCIPLINE. It has been brought to the notice of the Officer commanding the Unit that troops are leaving the Ritz Hotel at 1800 hours in a state of undress. This hotel will be placed out of Bounds, if tropps do not correct their Dress, and leave in a soldierly manner - hands out of pockets etc. Regtl Police will be placed on Duty and all names taken of those personnel disobeying this order.

3. RETREAT. Retreat will be Summer Time 1800 hours. Quarter warning for Guard and Piquet. - 1745.

4. RIFLE WING. The remainder of No. 3 Platoon will parade on Monday at 0745 hours.
Instructors. Sgt. LOUGHRON E.
L/Sgt. McPHEE D.W.

5. MOTOR CYCLE SCHOOL. Auth. Vic L of C 86709 of 17/11/40
25862 of 7/3/42
Motor Cycle School will commence Monday 26 Oct 42 at 1000 hours. The undermentioned N.C.Os will attend.

Sgt. JONES H.A. Sgt. BURNS G.R.
Cpl. HAGENAUER G.A. Cpl. BROOKE R.G.
Cpl. O'LINN T.T. Cpl. FARROW W.C.J.
Cpl. THORN W.H. L/Cpl. RUTHERFORD A.
L/Cpl. BROWN J. L/Cpl. McKEE

Report to W.O. LEGGETT A.W. at Workshops.
Instructors: W.O. LEGGETT A.W.
Sgt. CLARK H.
L/Sgt. HOLLINGSHEAD J.H.

Note:
Each personnel will report with a new Motor Cycle from Platoons.

6. D.& M. SCHOOL Instructors:
Sgt. CLARK H.
L/Sgt. HOLLINGSHEAD J.H.
L/Sgt. MIDDIN S.J.

7. SUMMER UNDERWEAR. Platoons etc will parade at the following times to Q.M. Store for Summer Underwear and VX Identity Discs.

No. 1 Platoon 0830 hours Monday 26 Oct 42
No. 2 Platoon 1030 hours Monday 26 Oct 42
Workshops 1330 hours Monday 26 Oct 42
No. 3 Platoon 0830 hours Tuesday 27 Oct 42
H.Qs and Increments 1330 hours Tuesday.

8. WORKSHOPS. Workshops will parade om oval each afternoon at 1630 hours under W.O. Gray.

[signature] C.O.
118 Aust. General Transport Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

A.M.R.& O. 1587. St.Kilda Cricket Ground.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 570.

by

CAPT C. USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust Gen. Transport Coy.

25 OCT 42.

1. DUTIES.

COY DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on MONDAY 26 OCT 42.

COY ORDERLY OFFICER:	Lieut. WELSH	H.G.
Next for Duty:	Lieut. COOPER	G.F.
COY ORDERLY SERGEANT:	L/Sgt. MAY	J.E.

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hours on 26 OCT 42.

Cpl. of the GUARD:	Cpl. CROWL	W.G.
Next for Duty:	Cpl. O'LINN	T.T.

(Sentries) - Ptes. SWIFT C, HILL A, GREER J.

INLYING PIQUET: L/Cpl. LAWSON C.L.L.A. Ptes. HUNT W, MITCHELL H.C., OGDEN T, MARTIN J.W., OAKENFULL G, CHAMPION G, EVANS E.N., HOOPER D, MANISON L, THOMPSON A, POWELL R.

COY. MESS ORDERLIES: Ptes. WATSON R, CORRIGAN T,

COY/ WOOD FATIGUE: Pte BATES J.W. / STEWART I

COY PIONEER FATIGUE: Ptes CONNOLLY F, PEDRETTI P.

COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes. FRANKLIN A.S., BELL A.R., BRADLEY R.R, SHUREY E.R.

COY ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte BROOKES E.J.

[signature]

.....CAPT.

O.C.118 Aust Gen. Transport Coy.

A M F & O 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

St Kilda Cricket Ground

ROUTINE ORDER No. 571

by

CAPT. G USHER, **COMMANDING, 118 Aust General Transport Coy**

26 OCT 42

1. DUTIES

COY DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on TUESDAY 27 OCT 42

COY ORDERLY OFFICER: Lieut COOPER G F
Next for Duty: Lieut SYLVESTER J

COY ORDERLY SERGEANT: L/Sgt MAY J E

COY. GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs on 27 OCT 42

Cpl of the GUARD: Cpl O'LINN T T
Next for Duty: Cpl FIDLER F S
(Sentries) - Ptes DAY C, HYDE D, WHITEHEAD W
INLYING PIQUET: L/Cpl SMITHWICK L. Ptes NEWBEGIN R, DALTON C, JAMES P, MITCHELL H F, WADDELL R, KIDMAN C, MOON R, WEST C, NETHERTON L, HYLAND K, McMILLAN R.
COY MESS ORDERLIES: Ptes GRAIL W& TIBBETTS K.
COY WOOD FATIGUE: Pte RYAN W
COY PIONEER FATIGUE: Ptes CONNOLLY F & PEDRETTI P
COY KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes DRYSDALE D, ENGELLENER O, OAKENFULL G, SCANLON J.
COY ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte PREST H

.....Capt
O C 118 A G T Coy

SPORTING ACTIVITIES

INTER UNIT CRICKET COMPETITION

H Q Vic L of C Area desire a cricket competition to be organised and S & T has been requested to arrange a team. The team winning the Premiership will receive the G O C Trophy.

A Nominal Roll of cricketers on strength within the metropolitan area is to be submitted to reach these H Q not later than 27 OCT 42, showing the following:-

1. No. Rank, Name, Age.
2. TYPE
   - a. Batsman
   - b. Bowler
     - (1) Fast - right or left arm
     - (2) Medium - " " " "
     - (3) Slow - " " " "
   - c. Wicketkeeper
3. CRICKETING EXPERIENCE
   - a. Names of teams and associations played with within the last 5 years.
   - b. Approximate averages over the above stated period.

The duration of the matches is to be one day; each team having a limited batting period and matches to be played on Sundays.

Next Sunday, 1 NOV 42, this Unit will conduct a further cricket match between the side representing the Unit in the game conducted last Sunday and a side to be selected from the remaining members of this Unit. Members wishing to participate to hand their names to L/Cpl CARNIE W A, at Transport Office, Coy H Q, as soon as possible.

Practice will be held in future every MONDAY, WEDNESDAY and FRIDAY at 1745 hrs.

.....Capt
O C 118 A G T Coy

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A M R O 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

St Kilda C G

ROUTINE ORDER No. 572

by

CAPT C USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust General Transport Coy

27 OCT 42

---

1 DUTIES

COY DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on WEDNESDAY 28 OCT 42

COY ORDERLY OFFICER: Lieut SYLVESTER J

Next for Duty: Capt PIKE P C

COY ORDERLY SERGEANT: L/Sgt MAY J E

COY GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs on 28 OCT 42

Cpl of the GUARD: Cpl FIDLER F S

Next for Duty: Cpl BROOKE R G

(Sentries) Ptes WEST G, OAKENFULL G, PROUDLOCK C.

INLYING PIQUET: L/Cpl BULLIED L. Ptes LYNGCOLN R, MUNRO D, HALLETT W, MEYER L, YOUNG E, THOMAS K, LOVIG R, KNOTT J, BATES J, DRYSDALE D, PREST H.

COY MESS ORDERLIES: Ptes RODWELL C & SLENDER H

COY WOOD FATIGUE: Pte MEIGHAN F A

COY PIONEER FATIGUE: Ptes CONNOLLY F & PEDRETTI P

COY KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes PROUDLOCK G, REID W, WIGHT A, SCANLON J.

COY ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte WINNELL H J

2 ORDERLY OFFICERS REPORTS

These are not being handed into Coy H Q office, and NOT properly finished. Routine Orders state an inspection or a certain duty should be made, but no notice has been taken to enter into report that this has been carried out. In future these reports will be handed to the O C personally by officers concerned.

3 URINAL TUBS

Routine Orders Part 1, No 562 17 OCT 42 states: These are placed in front of Stands for one use only. No papers matches or cigarettes butts etc to be put in same. O/Sgt will check this and charge offenders.

4 INOCULATIONS

It is again brought to the notice of Platoon Commanders that some personnel have not completed Innoculations, Vacs, Blood & Photo. This must be cleared up by Friday, 30 OCT 42, arrange with R A P. Drivers are to be kept off duty to complete. Arrange with Coy H Q, if short of personnel for these duties.

5 DISCIPLINE

It has been brought to the notice of the Officer commanding the Unit thattroops are leaving the Ritz Hotel at 1800 hrs in a state of undress. This hotel will be placed out of Bounds, if troops do not correct their Dress, and leave in a soldierly manner - hands out of pockets etc. Regtl Police will be placed on Duty and all names taken of those personnel disobeying this order.

6 RETREAT

Retreat will be Summer Time 1800 hrs, Quarter warning for Guard and Piquet 1745 hrs.

7 ROUTINE ORDERS

It is the duty of the orderly sergeant to see that Routine Orders are placed on Coy Notice Boards and distributed to Platoons.

8 DRESS

Personnel are again leaving Camp in Caps Drivers and no gaiters. All leave will be stopped if this practice continues. O/Sgt is instructed again to check on this detail.

Leave Passes are not being handed back to Sentry at gate on returning to Camp. This practice must cease, personnel will be treated as AWL if pass is not handed in.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

9 LEAVE ROSTERS — H Q Vic L of C have ordered that all Platoons must keep a careful check on leave passes and proper Roster kept and numbered. The orderly officer of the day is detailed to check these Rosters and report on his daily orderly officers report that this has been attended to.

10 INSTRUCTORS — The Dress for Parade for Instructors is working dress, slouch hat and badge of Rank.

11 P T INSTRUCTOR — The following Platoons etc will parade at the following hours under Cpl DOWNES

Coy H Q & Workshops	0755	hrs to	0835	hrs
D & M School	1115	" "	1200	"
Rifle Wing	1615	" "	1700	"

12 WHEELS SPARE — All Platoon Commanders and Workshop Officer are personally to check Spare Wheels for their vehicles daily. Transport Cpl H Q will check Coy H Q Vehicles.
A Return to this office Coy H Q that this has been attended to by 1200 hrs daily.

13 COURT of INQUIRY — A Court of Inquiry has been convened by Lt Col C JOHNSTON E D to sit on Thursday at 0900 to inquire into the loss of Petrol from the Motor Park, 118 Aust G T Coy, St Kilda (date to be mentioned at Court).

President : Capt P C PIKE

Members : Lieut H G WELSH
Lieut L R HORSWELL

14 TOMMY GUN — Sgt McPHEE is detailed to report to W O I ROPER, Postal Unit, on Thursday morning to proceed to St Kilda to instruct on Tommy Gun (2 hrs only).

15 SUMMER DRESS — as follows:

PARADES - Hats Khaki Fur (Brim down, Color Patch on Right)
Working Dress Trousers
Shirts Khaki
Gaiters,

LEAVE DRESS - Hats Khaki Fur - (Brim down, Color Patch on right)
Shirts Khaki
Shorts with Hose Tops and short Putties
otherwise
Drill Trousers
Shirts Khaki
Gaiters

N C Os must wear their Badge of Rank

P T TRAINING

Shirts, Shorts and shoes.

Any disobedience of the above orders for Dress will be severally dealt with.

16 LEAVE — Personnel will not leave Camp until time stated on Leave Pass. O/Sgt is in charge of Leave Passes and no Ranks to get same from Orderly Room without his instruction. Each personnel must be checked regarding Dress before leaving.
DRESS: Hat Khaki Fur, Jacket & Trousers S D, Gaiters (Trousers pulled well down over top), Belt webbing, Boots (clean & polished), Hat Badge & Collar Badges.

Clarke
.....Capt
O C 118 A G T Coy

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

A.M.R. & O 1587

St. Kilda Cricket Gd.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 573.

by.

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING.

118 Aust General Trans. Coy.
28 OCT. 1942.

1. DUTIES.

COY DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on TH URSDAY 29 OCT 42.

COY ORDERLY OFFICER:	Capt.	PIKE	P.C.
NEXT FOR DUTY:	Lieut.	WELSH	H.G.
COY ORDERLY SERGEANT:	L/Sgt.	MAY	J.E.
Next for Duty:	Sgt.	HOCKING	C.P.

COY GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs. on 29 OCT 42.

Cpl. of the GUARD.	Cpl.	BROOKE	R.G.
Next for Duty:	Cpl.	FINCH	W.J.

(Sentries) - Pte. COOPER H, ZEALLY R, STEVENS J.W.

INLYING PIQUET: L/Cpl. SCOTT J.L. Ptes. BELL A, BRADLEY R.R.I., WILKINSON R, FRANKLIN A McNEILL J.P., PONTING R, SHUREY E.R., MELANO E.G., CORRIGAN T, STEVENS F, WALSH J.J

COY MESS ORDERLIES: Pte. FRENCH E, PETERS R,

COY WOOD FATIGUE: Pte ANGEL I.M.

COY PIONEER FATIGUE: Ptes CONNOLLY F, PEDRETTI P.

COY. KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes. MOON R, McMILLAN R, BANNAN W, BROOKS E.J.

COY ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte. HEYWOOD H.L.

2. CAMP STANDIN G ORDERS. These Orders are to be read to all Ranks once a month by Platoon Commanders.

[signature]
.....CAPT.
O.C. 118 Aust Gen Transport Co

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

A M R & O 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

St KILDA C G

ROUTINE ORDER No 574

by

CAPTAIN C USHER, COMMANDING, 118 Aust General Transport Coy

29 OCT 42

1. DUTIES

COY DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on FRIDAY 30 OCT 42

COY ORDERLY OFFICER: Lieut WELSH H G
Next for Duty: Lieut SYLVESTER J
COY ORDERLY SERGEANT: Sgt JONES H A
Next for Duty: Sgt HOCKING C P

COY GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hrs on 30 OCT 42

Cpl of the GUARD: Cpl FINCH W J
Next for Duty: Cpl CROWL W G
(Sentries) - Ptes CHAMPION J, MURPHY P, SLENDER H.
INLYING PIQUET: L/Cpl CLARK M. Ptes. PROUDLOCK G, REID W, HAWKING N, GRANT D, MEIGHAN F, HILL A, MARTIN J, VEAL A, HYLAND K, SCANLON J, NETHERTON L.
COY MESS ORDERLY: Ptes WADDELL R & MITCHELL H F.
COY WOOD FATIGUE: Pte MANISON L.
COY PIONEER FATIGUE: Ptes WATSON R & PEDRETTI P.
COY KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes OGDEN T, HOOPER D, WINNELL H & POWER J.
COY ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER: Pte MORROW A.
COY ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER from 1800 hrs to 2200 hrs: Pte PONTING R J

2. BADGES of RANK

It is again pointed out to N C Os that Badges of Rank must be worn with Summer Dress.

3. TRANSFERS IN

As new personnel are attached to Platoons on arrival Platoon Commanders are ordered to check paybooks for Innoculations, Vaccination, Bloodgroup, Photo and find whether or not they have made their Wills. Licences must also be checked. A personal card for each member must also be filled in. Should any of the above requirements not be satisfactory arrangements to complete same must be made immediately.

.....Capt
O C 118 A G T Coy

HOSPITALITY

The President, Mrs McKenzie and members of the Merry Makers Girls' Club request the pleasure of the company of 30 members of the Allied Fighting Forces at a Social and Dance to be held in Albion Hall, Lygon Street, East Brunswick, at 8 p m next Wednesday, 4 NOV 42.

Take Moreland or Coburg tram in Swanston Street, alight at Blyth St.

Chisholm

.....Capt
O C 118 A G T Coy

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2021.62.726

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

A.M.R. & O. 1587 — St Kilda Cricket Ground.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 575

by

CAPT. C. USHER, COMMANDING — 118 Aust Gen Transport Coy.

30 Oct 1942

1. DUTIES.

COY DUTIES MOUNTING at RETREAT on SATURDAY 31 OCT @42

COY ORDERLY OFFICER: Capt. PIKE P.C.
Next for Duty: Lieut. SYLVESTER J.
COY ORDERLY SERGEANT. Sgt. JONES H.A.
Next for Duty: Sgt. HOCKING C.P.

COY GUARD DUTIES MOUNTING at 1800 hours on 31 Oct 42.

Cpl. of the GUARD: Cpl. CROWL W.G.
Next for Duty: Cpl. WEIR E.N.
(Sentries) - Ptes. EVANS E.N., WAGSTAFF R.J., RODWELL C.I.H.

INLYING PIQUET: L/Cpl. BROWN A.S. Ptes. ANGEL I.M. ANGEL B.B., MARTIN C.R., DAY C.H., HYDE D.K., MOON R, ZEALLY R, WILKINSON R, HEYWOOD H, GRAIL W, FRENCH E.J.

COY MESS ORDERLIES: Ptes. BELLA, BATES J.
COY WOOD FATIGUE: Pte WINNELL H.J.
COY PIONEER FATIGUE: Ptes. CONNOLLY F, WATSON R.
COY KITCHEN FATIGUE: Ptes. THOMPSON A, PROUDLOCK C.E. WIGHT A.W., LINCOLN L.

COY ORDERLY ROOM RUNNER.
Pte JAMES P.K

2. CLOTHING ISSUE: It is brought to the notice of all concerned that issues from Q.M. Store will be at the following times

Mornings 0930 hrs to 1200 hrs.
Afternoons 1345 " to 1615 "
Saturday & Sunday 0930 " to 1200 "

All Ranks are warned not to enter behind counter in Q.M. Store without authority. Severe disciplinary action will be taken if this is not adhered to.

3. PLATOON COMMANDERS

In future, the following will be the procedure for sending vehicles to Workshops for repairs. When a vehicle is found to have defects, the nature of its defects will be reported to the Workshops on a D.V.R. (A.A.F. G.17), the vehicle to remain grounded within its own Platoon. The Workshops will then send for the vehicle when it is required.

Usher ..... O.C.

118 Aust. General Transport Coy.